

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

The slave.

\*A.4130

.1 [Hildreth, Richard] 1807-1865.

The slave; or, Memoirs of Archy  
Moore. Boston, John H. Eastburn,  
1836.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fiction.  
I. Title.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



The slave.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, 1764?-1838.

- \*XK      The slave; a musical drama, in three acts. By  
.38      Thomas Morton ... The music by Mr. Bishop.  
.67      New-York: Published by D.Longworth, at the Dra-  
matic Repository, Shakspeare-Gallery. March.-1817.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

60p. 15cm.(12mo)

Without the music.

Shaw/Shoemaker 41494.

- \*XK      Ex libris (signature): John G. Gilbert.

.37      Another copy. 14.5cm.

.24      (See next card)

no.1



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, 1764?-1838.      The slave ...

\*XK                      1817. (Card 2)

.37                      Acting copy, annotated in ms. for role of Ze-  
.24                      lind.

no.1                      Ex libris (signatures): Thomas Barry, Park  
Theatre, New York, 1828; Eliza Placide; John  
G. Gilbert.



RARE BOOK    The slave.  
DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, 1764?-1838.

\*XK        The slave; a musical drama, in three acts; as  
.34        performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden.  
.20        By Thomas Morton ... The overture and music com-  
no.2       posed, and the additional pieces arranged, by  
           Mr. Bishop. Second edition, with additional songs.  
           London: Printed for John Miller, 25, Bow-Street,  
           Covent-Garden; by B.M' Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-  
           Garden. 1818. <Two shillings and sixpence.>

ivp., 2ℓ., 72p.    21.5cm. (8vo)

● (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, 1764?-1838.      The slave ...

\*XK      1818. (Card 2)

.34      Without the music.

.20      Imperfect: p.43-46 wanting.

no.2      Prompt copy, with ms. annotations & alterations.

Ex libris: John G. Gilbert.





The slave-auction

Res.

Kramer, John Theophilus.

5579

The slave-auction / by Dr. John Theophilus

.53

Kramer ...

no.3

Boston : Robert F. Wallcut, 1859.

48 p. ; 15 cm.

1859-1860  
1859-1860



RARE BOOK The slave captain.

DEPT.

Dignan, John.

XH The slave captain; a legend of Liverpool. By

.A847 John Dignan ...

.D56S London: T.C.Newby, 72, Mortimer Street, Cavendish  
Square. 1847.

288p. 2 plates. 20.5cm.

Rose cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



# Slave girl, The.

Fearing, Lilian Blanche.

\*P.85.287

In the city by the lake, in two books. [Narrative poems of life in Chicago.]

= Chicago. Searle & Gorton. 1892. 192 pp. 12°.  
*Contents.* — 1. The shadow. — The slave girl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 19,

1903

F1425 — T.r. (3).



Slave insurrections.

*See also*

Maroons.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

K6640

*Public Library, November 23, 1915.*

Ba





## Slave insurrections.

Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.

Narrative of a five years' expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America; from the year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the history of that country . . . with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & Negroes of Guinea. London, Printed for J. Johnson . . . 1796. 2 v. Plates. Folded maps. Engraved title-pages. 27 cm., in 4s.

\*2310.21

Same. 2d edition corrected. 1806.

\*\*G.383.32

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 23, 1915.*

K6640 — Guiana, Dutch. Hist. — Slave insurrections. — Negro. — Guiana.  
Dutch. Indians.



SLAVE LABOR.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.

XH  
.A823  
.H66R

Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters: with an appendix, containing an account of several of the Indian tribes, and the principal missionary stations, &c. Also, a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. By Adam Hodgson ... Collected, arranged, and published by Samuel Whiting.

New York:[J. Seymour, printer] 1823.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hodgson, Adam.      Remarks during a journey  
                         through North America ... 1823 (Card 2)

XH  
.A823      335p. 23cm.

.H66R      Reissued, in part, in the author's Letters  
                 from North America. London, 1824.  
                 American imprints (1823) 12851; Sabin 32358.



# Slave market of America.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Slave market of America.

— New-York, 1836. Broadside. Illus. Plan. 28 X 22 inches.

Xxb

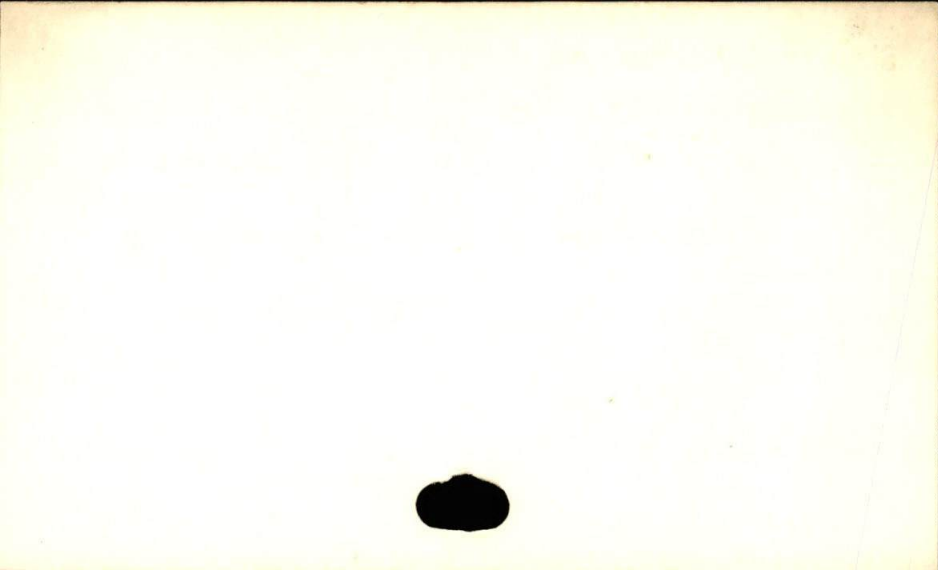
\*\*H.90.147

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1904.*

F4082 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.





Slave narratives.

See also

Williams, James, fugitive slave.



# Slave narratives.

Bradford, Sarah H.

MISSING

~~4449.86~~ = B.6018.73 = \*\*K.78.16

Scenes in the life of Harriet Tubman.

Auburn. Moses. 1869. (4), 132 pp. Portrait. 12°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 4,

1903

E800r — Slave narratives. — Tubman, Harriet.



SLAVE NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Equiano, Olaudah, b.1745.

XH

The interesting narrative of the life of

.791 Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African.

.Eq5 I Written by himself ... First American edition.

New-York: Printed and sold by W.Durell, at his

Also book-store and printing-office, No.19, Q. Street,

avail- M,DCC,XCI. [1791]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

able in

micro- 2v.in 1(4p.ℓ.,194;[2],192p.) fronts.(1 port.,

text. 1 fold.) 17cm.(12mo)

Plates engr. by Tiebout.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.791

.Eq5 I

Equiano, Olaudah, b.1745. The interesting  
narrative ... 1791. (Card 2)

Vol.1, p.190-191 misnumbered 200-201.

"List of subscribers": v.1, p.ℓ.3-4.

Evans 23353.

Imperfect: v.1, p.85-6, 89-92 mutilated, affecting  
text.

Ex libris (bookplate): Norristown Library  
Company.





Slave narratives.

ms. 7.

Henson, Josiah.

\*\*G.35.39

The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave, now an inhabitant of Canada, as narrated by himself. [Edited by Samuel Atkins Eliot.]

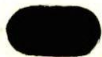
= Boston, 1849. Manuscript. (106) pp. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 27,

1903

E9897 — Eliot, Samuel Atkins, ed. — Slave narratives. — Manuscripts in this Library.



## Slave narratives.

**Titus, Frances W.**

Narrative of Sojourner Truth.

Boston. [Yerrinton.] 1850. 144 pp. Portrait. 12°.

5574.69 = No. 2 in \*5574.51 = \*\*4288.54

The copy on shelf-no. No. 2 in \*5574.51 lacks the last four pages.

Same. 1853.

\*P.11.9047

The date on the cover is 1854.

Same. With a history of her labors and correspondence, drawn from her Book of life. Boston. 1875. 324 pp. Facsimiles. 3578.79

**[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 13, 1907.*

G4280 — Truth, Sojourner. — Slave narratives.

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900



1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

## Slave narratives.

**Williams, James**, fugitive slave.

Narrative of James Williams, an American slave. [Edited by John Greenleaf Whittier.]

New York. American Anti-slavery Society. 1838. 108 pp. Portrait. 16 cm., in 6s. \*A.9681.45 = \*4278.72

Same. Anti-slavery Examiner. No. 6. [1838.] 8 pp. 29 cm. \*7574.11

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1910.*

H2932 — Slave narratives. — Whittier, John Greenleaf, ed.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general  
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is of great importance and that it has  
not been completely solved. The author then  
presents a new method for solving the problem.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a  
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that  
the problem is of great importance and that it  
has not been completely solved. The author then  
presents a new method for solving the problem.



# Slave, The, of the mine.

Marvel, Mark, pseud.

No. 10 in \*A.5956.3

The slave of the mine, or the stolen heir.

— Boston. Gleason. 1845. 3-58 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Slave representation.

Boreas, pseud.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

Slave representation, by Boreas [pseud.] ...

.A812

[New Haven?] 1812.

.C11S

23p. 21cm.(8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to George  
Cabot and to Sereno E. Dwight.

Shaw/Shoemaker 51191.

I. Cabot, George, 1752-1823, supposed author.  
Slave representation. II. Dwight, Sereno Ed-  
wards, 1786-1850. Slave representation. III. Ti-  
tle.

MB



**Slave sculptor, The.** A tale of the Aztecs.

Hall, William Jared.

No. 1 in \*A.642.1.9

The slave sculptor. A tale of the Aztecs.

— London. Beadle & Co. [187 -?] 128 pp. Plate. [Beadle's American library.] 16 cm., in 16s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1922.*

M4523 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Mexico. Hist. Fict.



# Slave ship, The.

Mérimée, Prosper, 1803-1870.

\*A.5848.1

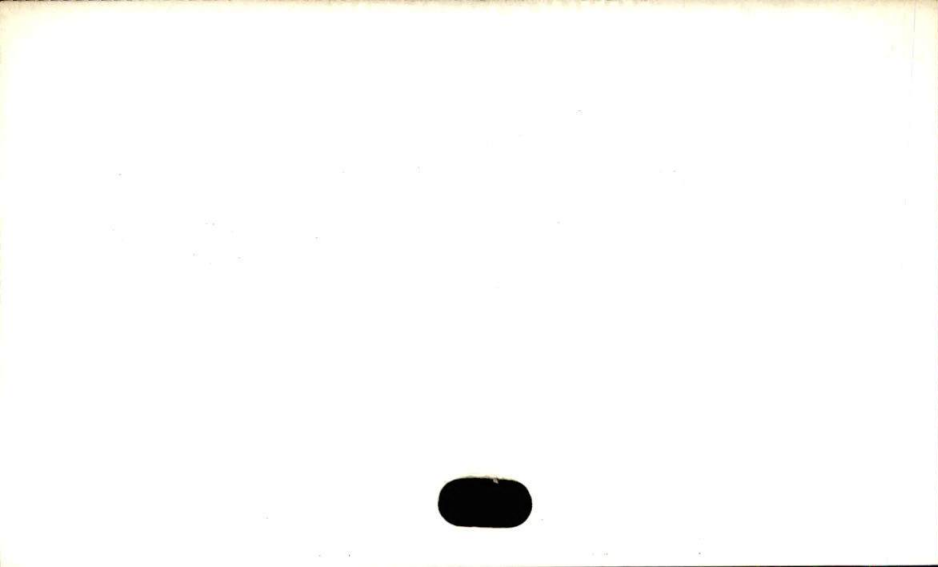
The slave ship. A tragedy in black and white. Newly translated with an introduction by Eliot Fay and with illustrations by Kate Rowland. [1st edition.]

= Evanston, Ill. Northwestern University Library. [1934.] 46,  
(2) pp. Illus. Plates. Illustrated end-papers. 23 cm.  
No. 244 of an edition of 300 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 15, 1935.*

D7911 — T.r. — Slave trade. — Fay, Eliot Gilbert, tr. — Rowland, Kate, illus.



Slave ship, The

4409a.82 = A.9535 = \*\*K.246.23

Webber, Samuel, M. D.

Logan, an Indian tale [and other poems].

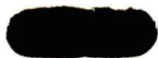
Cambridge. Hilliard & Metcalf. 1821. 53, (1) pp.  
16<sup>o</sup>.

Contents. -Logan. -The slave ship. -Speech of an  
Indian warrior.

Two copies on 4409a.82.

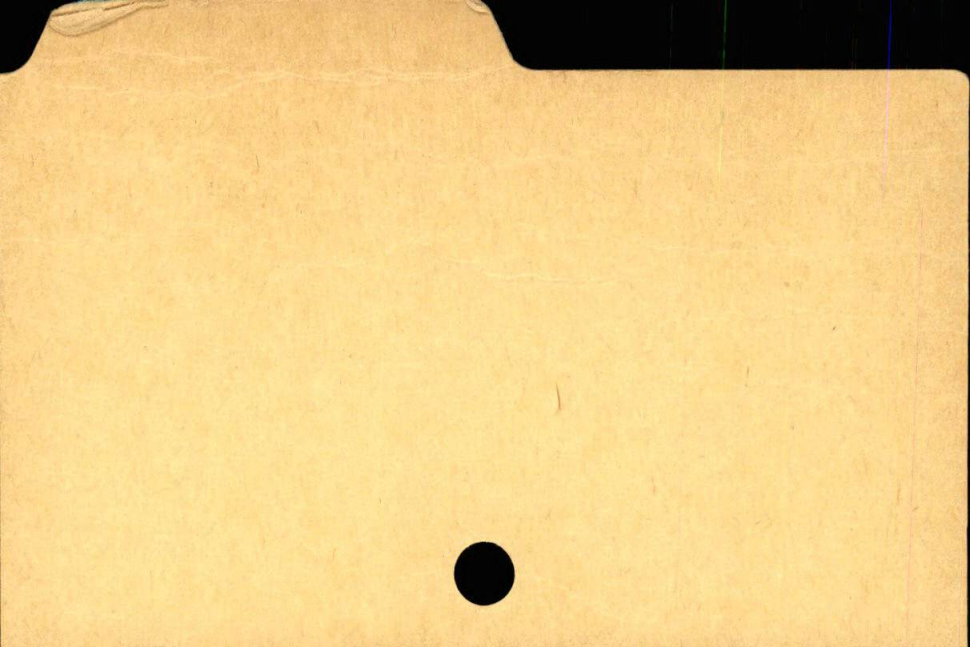
The original copy lacks the title-page.







SLAVE-TRADE



# Slave trade.

No. 13 in \*7585.63=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.23.4

**African slave trade, The.** The secret purpose of the insurgents to revive it. Judah P. Benjamin's intercepted instructions to L. Q. C. Lamar. [With remarks, etc.]  
Philadelphia. Sherman & Co. 1863. 24, (2) pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 5,

1901

D8718 — Benjamin, Judah Philip. — Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. — Slave trade.

1874  
[Faint, illegible text, possibly a letter or document header]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or date]



SLAVE-TRADE.

Atkins, John, fl. 1721.

\*XH  
.704  
.At5Vb  
A voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies; in His Majesty's ships the Swallow and Weymouth. Giving a genuine account of the several islands and settlements of Madeira, the Canaries, Cape de Verd, Sierraleon, Sesthos, Cape Apollonia, Cabo Corso, and others on the Guinea shore; likewise Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c. in the West-Indies ... With remarks on the gold, ivory, and slave-trade; and on the winds, tides and currents of the several coasts. By John Atkins ...

The second edition.

(See next card) MB



Atkins, John, fl. 1721.      A voyage to Guinea  
... (Card 2)

\*XH

.704

.At5Vb

London: Printed for Ward and Chandler, at the  
Ship, just without Temple Bar; and at their shops  
in Coney-street, York, and the corner of the Long-  
Room-street, Scarborough. 1737. Price 4 s. bound.

1 p.l., xxv, [17]-265, [1] p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's device, engraved, on t.p.

Page 18 misnumbered 2.

"Errata": p.[266]

A re-issue, with  
1735, edition.

cancel t.p., of the 1st,

MB





RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

\*XG

.322

.8

no.3c

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

Considérations hygiéniques sur le typhus  
nautique ou fièvre jaune, provenant princi-  
palement de l'infection des batimens négriers.

Par m. Audouard ...

[Paris] Gueffier, imprimeur de l'Athénée de  
médecine, rue Guénégaud, n<sup>o</sup>.31. [1824?]

40p. 21.5cm. (In his Recueil de mémoires  
sur le typhus nautique [Paris] 1825)

Half-title only; imprint from p.40.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

\*XG

Considérations hygiéniques ... [1824?]

.322

(Card 2)

.8

"Extrait de la Revue médicale et journal de  
clinique, novembre 1824"--p.40.

no.3c



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT

SLAVE-TRADE.

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

\* XH Fièvre jaune et traite des noirs par M. F. M.

.A849 Audouard ...

.Au2F Paris, Imprimerie centrale de Napoléon Chaix  
et C<sup>ie</sup>, rue Bergère, 20, près du boulevard Mont-  
martre. 1849.

57p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 20cm. (8vo)

Attempts to show that yellow fever is caused  
by the slave trade.



RARE BOOK

SLAVE TRADE.

DEPT.

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

\*XG

.322

.8

no.3

Recueil de mémoires sur le typhus nautique, ou fièvre jaune, provenant principalement de l'infection des batimens négriers. Par m. Audouard ...

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Gueffier, imprimeur de l'Athénée de Médecine de Paris, rue Guénégaud, n<sup>o</sup> 31. 1825 [i.e., 1826].

12p., 1℥., 41p., 1℥., 49, 40, 36, 52p. 21.5cm.

A collective edition of works also issued

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.322

.8

no.3

Audouard, Mathieu François Maxence, 1776-1856.

Recueil de mémoires ... 1825. (Card 2)

separately, here brought together with a  
general t.p.; the works are dated 1824-1826.

Inscribed: De la part de l'auteur--à Monsieur  
Livingston, ambassadeur des États-unis à Paris.



SLAVE-TRADE.

[Cawthorne, Joseph]

\*XH  
.710  
.C317L

A letter to William Wilberforce, esq; on a fundamental measure for a Parliamentary reform; on the glaring impolicy of the Dissenter's bill; and on the folly and fatality of abolishing the slave trade.

London: Printed by J. Johnson, 1790.

64 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Signed (p.60): Honestus. Greenwich, May 1st, 1790.

"By Joseph Cawthorne, [Greenwich Park"--ms. note on p.64.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XfH  
.A789  
.C56S  
c.1

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

The substance of the evidence of sundry persons on the slave-trade, collected in the course of a tour made in the autumn of the year 1788.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

vi,136,[4]p. 35cm.(fol.)

"Preface" signed: Thomas Clarkson.

The gift to this Library of the Massachusetts

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. The substance  
of the evidence ... 1789. (Card 2)

\*XfH

Anti-Slavery Society.

.A789

Another copy. 33cm.

.C56S

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2

I. Title.





SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Colman, George] 1762-1836.

The Africans; or, War, love, and duty. A play,  
in three acts. As performed at the Philadelphia  
Theatre.

Philadelphia: Published by M.Carey, No.122,  
Market-street. 1811.

1p./., [87]-169p. 14cm.

Plot based on Florian's Selico.

Probably adapted for Philadelphia performance

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Colman, George] 1762-1836.      The Africans

\*XK      ... 1811. (Card 2)

.38      by William Dunlap.

.23      Signatures with designation "Vol.IV." suggest  
that though published separately the item forms  
part of a larger unidentified work.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22572.

Interleaved copy with blank sheets.

I. Title.



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A814

.A10C

Considérations importantes sur l'abolition  
générale de la traite des Nègres, adressées  
aux négociateurs des puissances continentales  
qui doivent assister au Congrès de Vienne.  
Par un Portugais.

A Paris, Chez Ant. Bailleul, imprimeur-libraire  
du commerce, rue Ste-Anne, N<sup>o</sup>. 71; m<sup>me</sup>. Goullet,  
Delaunay, libraires, Palais-Royal, galeries de  
bois. Septembre 1814.

31p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Against British  
of slave-trade.

demands for abolition

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH Considerations on the continuance of the slave  
.710 trade, and of the use of slaves in the British  
colonies.  
.R14E London: Sold by J. Rivington and Co., St.  
no.5 Paul's Church-yard. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. <Price  
sixpence.> [1788]

1 p.l., 25 p. 21cm. (8vo)

In tract volume possibly from library of  
Capel Lofft.

MB





SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A875

.C78L

Cooper, Joseph, 1800-1881.

The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875. With observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects. By Joseph Cooper.

London: Longmans, Green & co. 1875.

viii, 130p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

## SLAVE TRADE.

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

\*XH The African slave trade. A discourse delivered  
.A791 in the city of New-Haven, September 9, 1790, be-  
.D19A fore the Connecticut' Society for the Promotion  
of Freedom. By James Dana ...

Also New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.  
avail- M,DCC,XCI. [1791]  
able in

micro- 33p. 23cm.(8vo)  
text. Evans 23308.



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.D41T

Denmark. Treaties, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI)  
Traité d'accession de Sa Majesté le Roi de Danemark aux conventions conclues, le 30 novembre 1831 et le 22 mars 1833, entre Sa Majesté le Roi des Français et Sa Majesté le Roi du royaume uni de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, relativement à la répression de la traite des noirs. Signé à Copenhague, le 26 juillet 1834 ...

Kiøbenhavn. Trykt hos Directeur Jens Hostrup Schultz, Kongelig og Universitets-Bogtrykket.  
[1834?]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Denmark. Treaties, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI)

\*XH Traité d'accession ... 1834. (Card 2)

.710

.D41T 47p. 25cm.(4to)

Title continues in English, Danish & German.

Text in French, English, Danish & German in  
double columns on facing pages.





Slave trade.

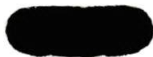
\*\*D.220a.39

Documentos relativos ao apresamento, julgamento e entrega da barca franceza Charles et Georges, e em geral ao engajamento de negros, debaixo da denominação de trabalhadores livres nas possesões da coroa de Portugal, na costa oriental e occidental de Africa para as colonias francezas, apresentados ás cortes na sessão legislativa de 1858.

(Continued)



1871-1872




Slave trade.

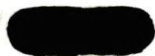
\*\*D.220a.39

Documentos relativos...(Continued)

Lisboa: Imprensa nacional. 1858. (3), 249, 16,  
xviii, (1) pp. L. 8°.

With an appendix containing Documentos relativos  
a detença, no porto do Ibo, da barca franceza  
Alfred.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Duval-Sanadon, David, 1748-1816.

XH Réclamations et observations des colons,  
.710 sur l'idée de l'abolition de la traite et de  
.A10R3b l'affranchissement des nègres. Seconde édition.

Paris : [s.n.], Septembre 1789.

52p. ; 18.5cm.(8vo)

For statement of authority see Sabin 68374.

Place of publication from colophon.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



## SLAVE-TRADE.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819  
The history, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. By Bryan Edwards ... With a continuation to the present time. Fifth edition. With maps and plates ...

London: Printed by T. Miller, Noble Street, Cheapside; for G. and W. B. Whittaker; W. H. Reid; J. Nunn; J. M. Richardson; J. Cuthell; T. Boone; T. Maclean; T. and J. Allman; C. Brown; W. Mason; Lackington and Co.; Rodwell and Martin: Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; and John-

(Continued                      on next card)





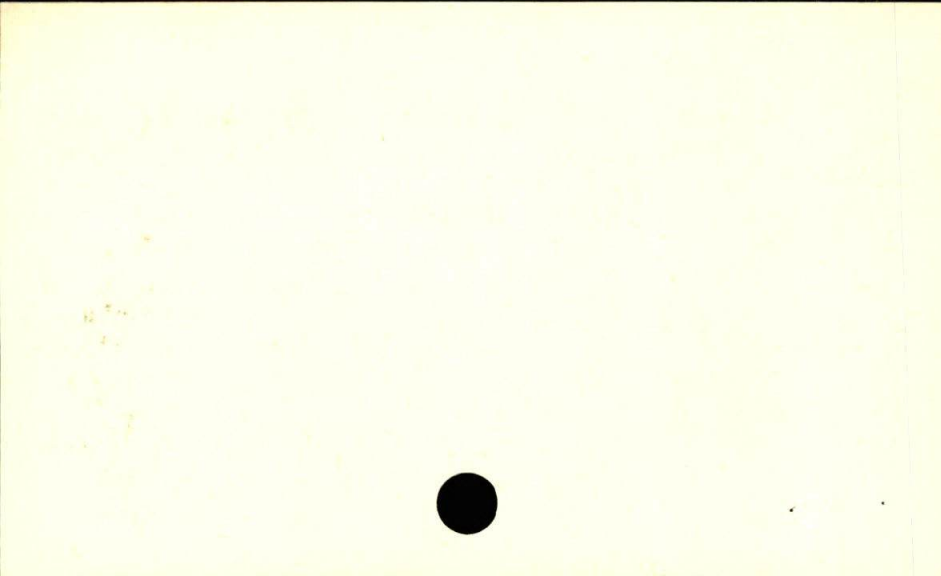
SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
.720D and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H ... (Copy 2)  
1819 ston and Deas, Dublin. 1819.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

5 v. front. (port.) tables (part fold.) 22cm.  
& Atlas. 22 pl. (incl. maps, part fold.) 27cm.  
The atlas has engraved t. p.: History of the  
British West Indies ... London, Printed for the  
proprietors, 1818.

CONTENTS: v.1. Book I. A general view of their  
(Continued on next card)



SLAVE-TRADE.

- \*XH      Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.      The history, civil  
.720D      and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H      ... 1819. (Card 3)  
1819      CONTENTS (Continued)  
ancient state and inhabitants. Book II. Jamai-  
ca. Book III. English Charaibbean Islands. Appen-  
dix to v.1--v.2. Book IV. Present inhabitants.  
Book V. Agriculture. Book VI. Government and com-  
merce--v.3. An historical survey of the French  
colony in the island of St. Domingo (including  
"A tour through the several islands of Barbadoes,  
(Continued      on next card)



SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
.720D and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H ... 1819. (Card 4)

CONTENTS (Continued)

1819 St. Vincent ... 1791 and 1792; by Sir William  
Young"; "Historical account of the constitution  
of Jamaica" with appended documents; "Hortus  
Eastensis: or, A catalogue of exotic plants ...  
By Arthur Houghton"; "Postscript to the histori-  
cal survey of St. Domingo"; "History of the war  
in the West Indies from its commencement in Feb-  
(Continued on next card)



SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
.720D and commercial, of the British West Indies  
.Ed9H ... 1819. (Card 5)

CONTENTS (Continued)

1819 ruary, 1793.")--v.4. History of the war in the  
West Indies, from its commencement in 1793 & con-  
tinued. Description of British colonies which  
were omitted by Mr. Edwards, or have been ceded  
to this country since his decease. History of the  
abolition of the slave trade.--v.5. Legislative  
proceedings relative to the West Indies 1795-  
(Continued on next card)





SLAVE-TRADE.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800. The history, civil  
and commercial, of the British West Indies  
... 1819. (Card 6)

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819

CONTENTS (Continued)

1814, Colonial events 1793-1816, Supplement to  
the History of St. Domingo 1798 to the present,  
... Letter concerning Hayti. Appendix (including  
documents: Some account of the British settle-  
ments on the Musquito shore, drawn up ... in  
1773; Jamaica, a descriptive and didactic poem,  
by the late Bryan Edwards, etc.) Index.

\*XH  
.720D  
.Ed9H  
1819  
Copy  
2.

Another copy.

22cm. Atlas. 27.5cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

\*XH  
.A822  
.Ed9 I

The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade, and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated in a sermon preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage, at their annual meeting in New-Haven, Sept. 15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Second edition. Boston: Wells and Lilly--Court-Street. 1822.

40p. 23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8602.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.

\*XH  
.A833  
.Ed9 I

The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade, and of the slavery of the Africans: illustrated in a sermon preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the Relief of Persons Unlawfully Holden in Bondage, at their annual meeting in New Haven, September 15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards ... Third edition.

New Haven: Published by the New Haven Anti-Slavery Society. Press of Whitmore & Buckingham. 1833.

(See next card).



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801.      The injustice  
and impolicy of the slave trade ... 1833.

\*XH

(Card 2)

.A833

.Ed9 I

32p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Printed blue wrappers preserved.





SLAVE TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.716C

.F84S

1841

July

10

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1830-1848 (Louis  
Philippe I)

Ordonnance du Roi qui prescrit la publica-  
tion de la convention conclue, le 29 août  
1840, entre la France et la République  
d'Haïti, dans le but d'assurer la répression  
de la traite des Noirs. Au palais de Neuilly,  
le 10 juillet 1841.

[Paris] Imprimerie royale.--Août 1841.

5p. 22.5cm.(8vo) (Bulletin des lois,  
n° 837, ix<sup>e</sup> série)

MB



SLAVE TRADE.

Francis, Sir Philip, 1740-1818.

\*XH  
.710  
.F847P  
Proceedings in the House of Commons on the  
slave trade, and state of the Negroes in the  
West India islands. With an appendix. By Philip  
Francis ...

London: Printed for Caroline Ridgway, York-  
Street, St. James's-Square. 1796.

105 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.

\*XH

.710

.F91L

Adresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur le commerce homicide appelé traite des noirs, publiée par la Société des amis, communément nommés Quakers, résidant dans la Grande-Bretagne et l'Irlande. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, De l'imprimerie de L.-T. Cellot, rue du Colombier, N<sup>o</sup> 30. 1822.

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

Signed at end: Signé au nom et par ordre de

(See next card)

MB

3.  
4.  
5.  
6.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.710

.F91L

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.

Adresse aux nations de l'Europe ... 1822.

(Card 2)

de l'assemblée annuelle de la Société des amis,  
tenue à Londres le 25 du cinquième mois 1822.

Josiah Forster.

Unstitched & unopened.





RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.

\*XH Statements illustrative of the nature of the  
.A824 slave-trade. To which are subjoined, Some parti-  
.F91S culars respecting the colony at Sierra Leone.

Published by a committee appointed by the Religious Society of Friends, to aid in promoting the total abolition of the slave-trade.

London: Printed by Harvey, Darton, and Co.,  
55 Gracechurch-Street. 1824.

40 p. 20cm.(8vo)

I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH

.710

.B43C

Also  
avail-  
able  
in  
micro-  
text.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.  
Meeting for Sufferings.

The case of our fellow-creatures, the op-  
pressed Africans, respectfully recommended to  
the serious consideration of the legislature of  
Great-Britain, by the people called Quakers.  
London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by  
Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Se-  
cond and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXIV. [1784]

13 p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.  
.710 Meeting for Sufferings. The case of  
.B43C our fellow-creatures ... 1784. (Card 2)  
Signed: John Ady, clerk to the Meeting.  
Republished by the Meeting for Sufferings at  
Philadelphia, 1784.  
Printer's advts. ([3] p.) at end.  
Evans 18353 (erroneously ascribed to Anthony  
Benezet)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.G21D

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.

De l'affranchissement des esclaves et de ses rapports avec la politique actuelle; pour faire suite à Esclavage et traite. Par Agénor de Gasparin ...

Paris. Joubert, libraire-éditeur, rue des Grès, n° 14, près la Sorbonne. 1839.

2p.l., 74p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Extrait de la Bibliothèque universelle de Genève (janv. 1839.)"

Printed brown wrappers preserved.

MB





RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

Hoxse, John, b.1774.

\*XE

.840

.H85Y

The Yankee tar. An authentic narrative of the voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and the cruises of the U.S. frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French frigates Le insurgente and Le vengeance, in the latter of which the author loses his right arm, and is severely wounded in the side. Written by himself. With an extract from the writings of Rev. John Flavel.

Northampton [Mass.]: Printed by John Metcalf,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hoxse, John, b.1774. The Yankee tar ...  
\*XE 1840. (Card 2)  
.840 for the author. 1840.  
.H85Y

16,[9]-200p.,incl.front. 16.5cm.(16mo)  
Includes account of a voyage to Africa in  
slave-trade.

"The seaman in a storm", extracted from John  
Flavel's Mariner's compass: p.[155]-188.



# SLAVE TRADE.

Information concerning the present state of  
the slave trade.

\*XH

.824

«Philadelphia?» 1824.

.A10 I

26 p. 17.5cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879.

XH

Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African  
slaver. Being an account of his career and  
adventures on the coast, in the interior, on  
shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out  
and edited from the Captain's journals, memoranda  
and conversations, by Brantz Mayer.

.A854

.M46C

New York: D.Appleton and company, 346 & 348  
Broadway. London: 16 Little Britain. M.DCCC.LIV.  
[1854]

xvii, 448p.

front, 6 plates. 19.5cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879. Captain Canot ...

XH [1854] (Card 2)

.A854 Added pictorial t.p.

.M46C Wood engraved illustrations by Whitney-  
Jocelyn-Annin after drawings by F. Mayer.  
Slate-green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854.

\*XfK Poems on the abolition of the slave trade;  
.180 written by James Montgomery, James Grahame,  
.11 and E. Benger. Embellished with engravings  
from pictures painted by R. Smirke ...

London: Printed for R. Bowyer, the proprie-  
tor, N<sup>o</sup> 80, Pall Mall, by T. Bensley, Bolt  
Court, Fleet Street. 1809.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

9 p.l., ii p., 1l., 141 p. 12 pl. (incl.  
ports.) 32.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XfK

.180

.11

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854. Poems on the  
abolition of the slave trade ... 1809.

(Card 2)

Added t.p., with vignette, engraved.

Plates largely engraved by W. Worthington, the  
portraits dated 1 Jan. 1810.

Ordinary paper issue, the inner margins measur-  
ing 4cm.

CONTENTS.--The West Indies, a poem, by James  
Montgomery.--Africa delivered, a poem, by James  
Grahame.--A poem, occasioned by the abolition  
of the slave trade, by E. Benger.

MB



Small, faint, illegible markings or text located in the bottom right corner of the page.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH  
.710  
.R14E  
no.7

The mutual obligations to the exercise of  
benevolent affections, as they respect the  
conduct of all the human race to each other,  
proved, and applied to the state of the suf-  
fering Africans. By Philadelphos [pseud.] ...

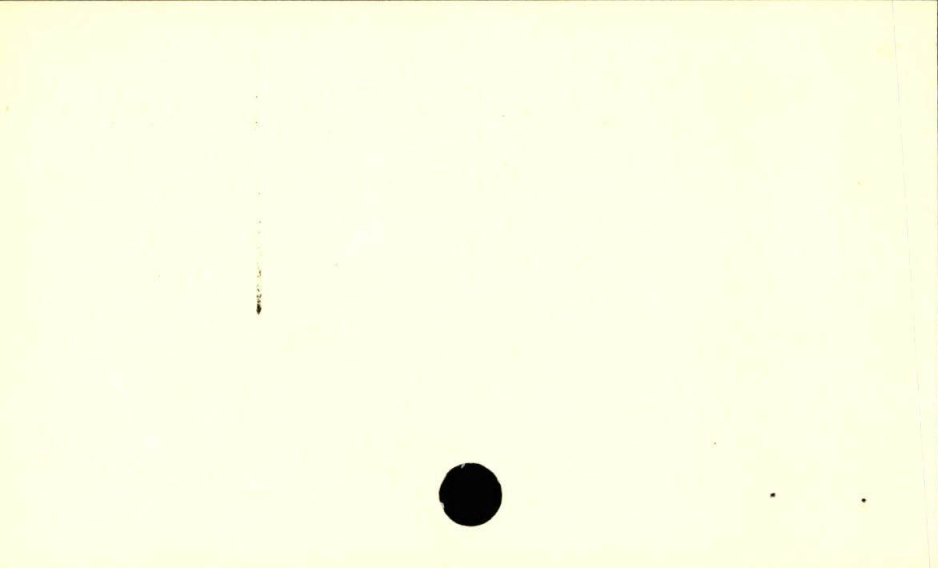
London: Sold by H. Gardner, in the Strand.  
1788. Price 1s.

1 p.l., 49 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Copious ms. corrections may be in the author's  
hand.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.R14E

no.7

The mutual obligations to the exercise of  
benevolent affections ... 1788. (Card 2)  
Inscribed (by Capel Lofft?): From the author.  
1 July 1788.

I. Philadelphos, pseud. The mutual obligations.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

\*XH The Negro's friend; confessions of penitent  
.710 slave dealers, and instances of awful retribu-  
.N14N tion. Second edition.

no.9 [London] Sold at the Depository, in Gracechurch  
Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston and Son, Paternoster Row; Ed-  
mund Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington  
Causeway, London; and other booksellers.---  
Price 1 1/2d. or 10s. per 100. [1830?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH [Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp. The Negro's  
friend ... [1830?] (Card 2)  
.710 12 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
.N14N no.9)  
no.9 Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

# SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH

.710

.A10N2

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and to report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade, and the treatment of the Negroes, &c. &c. &c. By a Jamaica planter.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX.  
[1789]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of  
the Honourable House of Assembly ... 1789.  
(Card 2)

\*XH 2 p.l., iv, 5-62 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

.710 Another copy. 21cm.

.R14 Ob The gift to the Library of Wendell Phillips;  
no.5 in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

MB



...

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Portugal. Treaties, etc., 1826-1853 (Maria II)

Tratado para a completa abolição do trafico da  
escravatura entre Sua Magestade a Rainha de Port-  
ugal e dos Algarves e Sua Magestade a Rainha do  
reino-unido da Gram-Bretanha e Irlanda, assignado  
em Lisboa pelos respectivos plenipotenciarios em  
3 de julho de 1842.

Lisboa, Na Imprensa Nacional. 1842.

46p. 32cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Text in Portuguese & English in parallel col-  
umns.

MB



## Slave trade.

Postlethwayt, Malachy.

**\*\*H.85.52**

The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America. . . . [By a British merchant.]

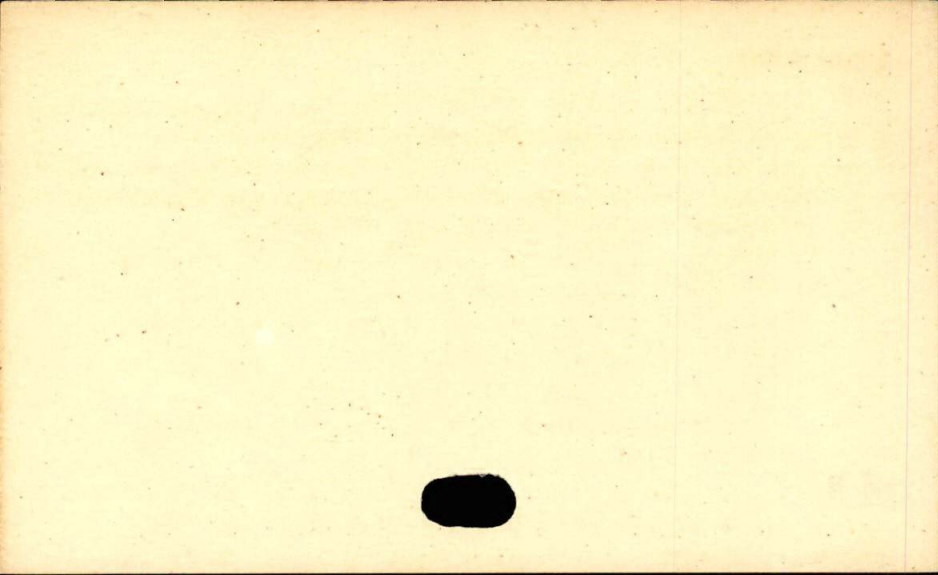
London. Robinson. 1745. (1), 52 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

The last two pages are missing.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 6, 1923.*

M5585 — T.r. — Slave trade. — American Colonies. Commerce.



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

\*XH

A sermon on the subject of the slave trade;  
.710 delivered to a society of Protestant Dissenters,  
.R14E at the New Meeting, in Birmingham; and published  
no.8 at their request. By Joseph Priestley ...

Birmingham, Printed for the author, by Pearson and Rollason; and sold by J. Johnson, No.72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXXVIII.

<Price one shilling> [1788]

xii, 40 p. 21cm. (8vo)

In tract volume possibly from the library  
of Capel Lofft.

MB





## Slave trade.

No. 9 in \*4264.59=\*\*H.87.64

### Providence Society for abolishing the slave-trade.

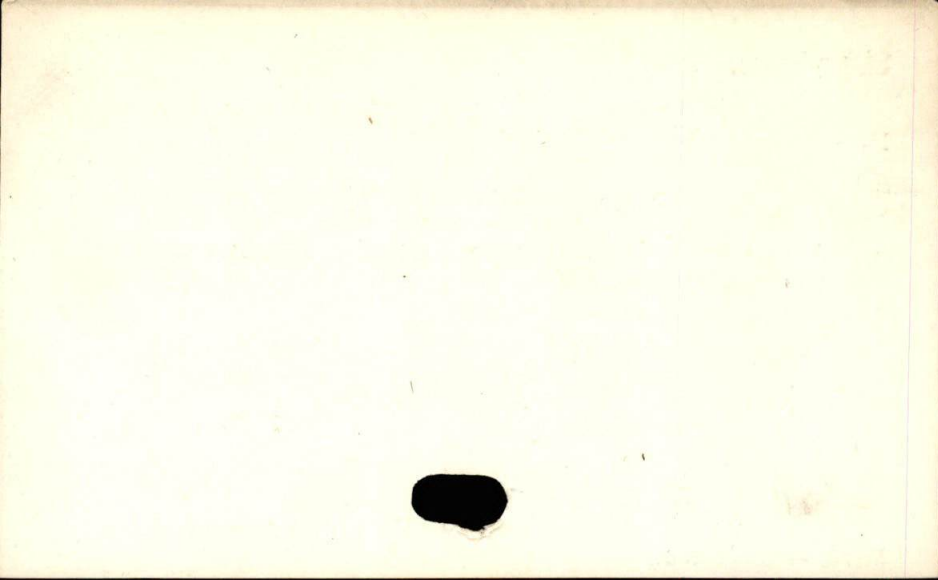
Constitution of a society for abolishing the slave trade. With several acts of the legislatures of the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode-Island, for that purpose.

Providence. Printed by John Carter. M,DCC,LXXXIX. 19 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 18, 1923.*

M5343 — Slave trade.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH  
.710  
.R14E  
no.2  
Objections to the abolition of the slave trade,  
with answers. To which are prefixed, Strictures  
on a late publication, intituled, "Considerations  
on the emancipation of Negroes, and the abolition  
of the slave trade, by a West India planter." By  
the Rev. James Ramsay, A.M.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.  
[1788]

2 p.l., 60 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature?): Capel Lofft, 30 Apr.  
1788.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

- \* XH      Objections to the abolition of the slave trade,  
.710      with answers. To which are prefixed, Strictures  
.R14 Ob      on a late publication, intituled, "Considerations  
no.1      on the emancipation of Negroes, and the abolition  
            of the slave trade, by a West India planter." By  
            the Rev. James Ramsey, A.M. The second edition,  
            with additions.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George  
Yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

(See next card) MB



RAPE BOOK

DEPT. Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.      Objections to the  
\*XH      abolition of the slave trade ... 1788.  
.710      (Card 2)  
.R14 Ob      85 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
no.1      The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVE\_TRADE.

DEPT. Réclamations et observations des colons, sur  
\*XH l'idée de l'abolition de la traite et de l'af-  
.710 franchissement des nègres. Seconde edition.  
.A10R3b [Paris] Septembre 1789.

52p. 18.5cm.(8vo)



Slave trade.

\*H.90.81


Remarks on the slave trade. Pub. by the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c.

[Phila., 1879.] Broadside. Pl.

Reprinted from the American museum, for May, 1789

[\*3203.4. 1789] .

An extract from a pamphlet pub. by a society at Plymouth, England and signed W. Elford, chairman.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE TRADE.

[Roscoe, William] 1753-1831.

\*XH A scriptural refutation of a pamphlet, lately  
.710 published by the Rev. Raymund Harris, intitled,  
.R14 Ob "Scriptural researches on the licitness of the  
no.2 slave trade" ... The second edition ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII.  
[1788]

46 p. 21cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sá da Bandeira, Bernardo de Sá Nogueira de Fi-  
"XH gueiredo, marques de, 1795-1876.  
.710 Der Slavenhandel und die Bill des Lord Palmer-  
.Sals ston, vom Vicomte de Sá da Bandeira ... Erschienen  
zu Lissabon.

Hamburg, 1840. Gedruckt in der Langhoffschen  
Buchdruckerei.

v,117 p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

MB





SLAVE-TRADE.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XB Colonies étrangères et Haiti, résultats de  
.843 l'emancipation anglaise; par Victor Schoelcher

.Sch6C ...

Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis,  
1843.

2 v. (v.1: 5 p.l., [3]-390 p.; v.2: 3 p.l.,  
[3]-488 p.) fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Pages 71 & 165 of v.1 misnumbered 99 & 265.

"Errata": v.1, 4th prelim.leaf; "Erratum":

(See next card)

MB



Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893. Colonies étrangères et Haiti ... 1843. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.710  
.Sch6C  
v.2, p.488.  
Another copy. 21.5cm.  
Printed green wrappers preserved.  
Ex libris (signatures): William Lloyd Garrison;  
Wendell Phillips.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Colonies anglaises. Iles espagnoles. Quelques mots sur la traité et son origine.--v.2. Colonies danoises. Du droit de visite  
Coup d'oeil sur l'état de la question de l'affranchissement.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH  
.720E  
.A10S  
Some observations, shewing the danger of losing the trade of the sugar colonies. Humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament.  
By a planter.

London: Printed in the year, MDCCXIV.      «1714»

15 p. 18.5cm.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.



## SLAVE TRADE.

\*H.86

.124

no. 5

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

The assiento, or, Contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing Negroes into the Spanish America, Signed by the Catholick King at Madrid the twenty sixth day of March, 1713 ... London, Printed by J. Baskett, 1713.

48 p. 23cm.

Spanish and English in parallel columns.

1. Slave trade.  
1702-1714 (Anne)

I Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc.  
II. Title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

# SLAVE-TRADE.

Spain, Treaties, etc., 1813-1833 (Ferdinand VII)

\*XD      Tratado entre S.M. el Rey de España y de las  
.120A    Indias, y S.M. el Rey del reino unido de la Gran-  
.29      Bretaña e Irlanda. para la abolicion del tráfico  
no.5    de negros, concluido y firmado en Madrid en 23  
         de setiembre de 1817.

De orden del Rey. Madrid en la Imprenta real.  
año de 1817. Reimpreso en la Habana de órden  
superior, en la imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía  
general, año de 1818.

1p.ℓ., 32p. 19.5cm.(4to);bd.to 22cm.

(See next card) MB



**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

Spain, Treaties, etc., 1813-1833 (Ferdinand VII)  
\*XD      Tratado entre ... 1818. (Card 2)  
.120A      Title vignette: arms of Castille & Navarre.  
.29      Original paste-paper wrappers preserved.  
no.5

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE.

\*XH

.A779

.Sp7V

Sprengel, Matthias Christian, 1746-1803.

Vom Ursprung des Negerhandels. Ein Antritts-  
programm von Matthias Christian Sprengel ...

Halle, gedruckt bey Johann Christian Hendel.  
1779.

4p.l., 71p. 20cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc., 1818-1844 (Karl XIV)

<sup>x</sup>XbH Placat, angaaende slavehandelens afskaffelse.

.A825 Stockholms slot den 22de november 1825.

.Sw3 Christiania. Trykt hos Chr.Grøndahl. [1825]

[4]p. 22cm.(4to)

MB





RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE.

DEPT.

Thorpe, Robert.

\*XH      A letter to William Wilberforce ... contain-  
.A815      ing remarks on the reports of the Sierra Leone  
.T39Lc      Company, and African Institution: with hints re-  
specting the means by which an universal aboli-  
tion of the slave trade might be carried into  
effect. By Robert Thorpe ... The third edition,  
with a preface.

London: Printed for F.C. and J. Rivington. No.  
62, St. Paul's Church Yard; by Law and Gilbert,  
St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell. 1815.

2 p.l.,xxvii,

84 p. 20cm.(vo)



SLAVE-TRADE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99A

.264

1759

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Tobler, John.

The Pennsylvania town and country-man's  
almanack, for the year of our Lord 1759 ...

By John Tobler ...

Germantown: printed and sold by C.Sower jun.  
And to be had in Philadelphia of Solomon Fussel,  
at the Sign of the Hand-saw over against the  
church in Second-street, and also, of Christopher  
Marshall and Jonathan Zane. [1758]

[40]p. illus. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.99A

.264

1759

Tobler, John. The Pennsylvania town and  
country-man's almanack ... [1758] (Card 2)

Illustrated t.p. with two woodcuts, one  
signed LEECH S (tentatively identified by  
Sinclair Hamilton as Samuel Leach)

Evans 8269; Drake 9806.

"Some observations on the importation and  
purchase of Negroes": p.[28-34]

Ex libris (signatures): Hannah Gramer; John  
Rich and son.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE--TRADE--FICTION.

Dignan, John.

XH        The slave captain; a legend of Liverpool. By

.A847     John Dignan ...

.D56S     London: T.C.Newby, 72, Mortimer Street, Cavendish  
Square. 1847.

288p. 2 plates. 20.5cm.

Rose cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB





SLAVE-TRADE--POETRY.

Yearsley, Ann, 1756-1806.

A poem on the inhumanity of the slave-trade.

... By Ann Yearsley ...

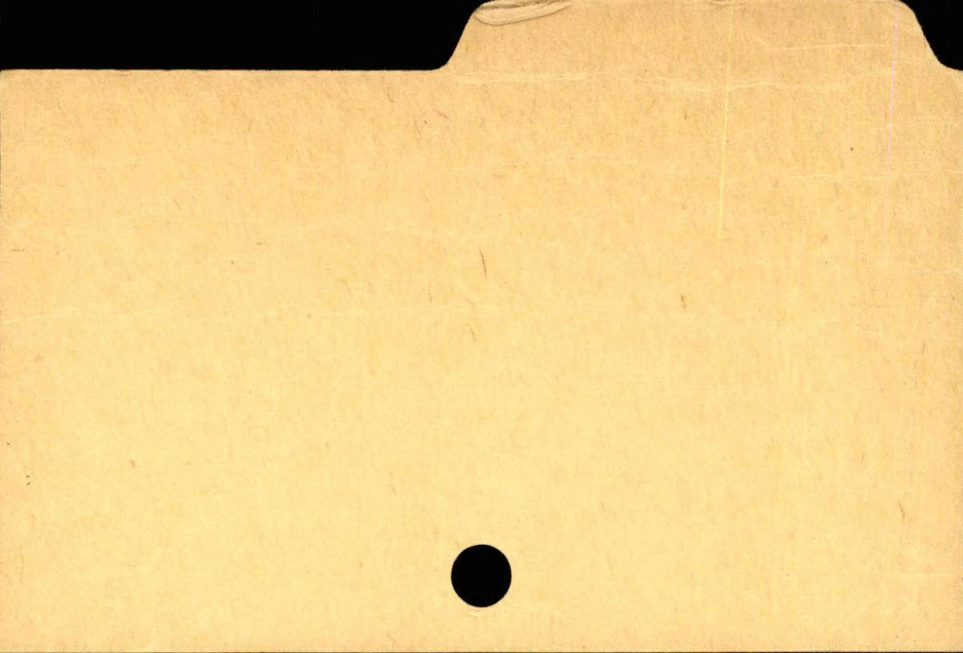
London: Printed for G.G.J.and J.Robinson,  
Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

2p.ℓ.,30p. 27cm.(4to)

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--By place



## SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

\*XH  
.714E  
.A10A  
The Assiento contract consider'd. As also,  
The advantages and decay of the trade of Jamai-  
ca and the plantations, with the causes and con-  
sequences thereof. In several letters to a mem-  
ber of Parliament ...

London, Printed: and sold by Ferd. Burleigh in  
Amen-Corner. 1714. (Price 6 d.)

5 p.l., 50 p. 21cm.

"Errata": p.50.



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Barbados.

xXbH  
.735E  
.A10T

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, The  
humble petition of several planters, and other  
the inhabitants of your Majesty's island of  
Barbadoes ...

[London? 1710]

2 p. 31.5 x 20cm.

Dated at end: Barbadoes, August 1710.

Endorsed title on p.2: The Barbadoes petition,  
relating to the African trade.

I. Title. II. Title: The Barbadoes peti-  
tion, relating to the African trade. MB





SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Barbados. Proprietors.

\*XbH  
.735E  
.A10J

A joint-letter from the most considerable proprietors of the island of Barbadoes, to Colonel Richard Scot, Colonel Robert Stewart, Richard Bate, Patrick Mein, and Thomas Fullerton, esq; and other friends in England, having estates or interests in the said island, touching the petition which they transmitted to be given in to the Honourable House of Commons, for having the trade to Africa carried on by a company of a sufficient joint-stock.

(See next card)

MB



xXbH Barbados. Proprietors. A joint-letter from  
.735E the most considerable proprietors ...  
.A10J (Card 2)  
[London? 1709]

[2] p. 31 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.[2]: A letter from the  
most considerable proprietors of the island of  
Barbadoes.

Dated "Barbadoes, August 1709."

I. Title. II. Title: A letter from the most  
considerable pro prietors.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

[Belsham, William] 1752-1827.

\*XH An essay on the African slave trade.

.790 Philadelphia: Printed by Daniel Humphreys, in  
.B41T Front-Street, near the Drawbridge. M.DCC.XC.

[1790]

Also

avail- 15 p. 21cm. (8vo)

able in Evans 22337.

micro-  
text.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

DEPT.

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784.

\*XH

.A762

.B43Sb

A short account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the Negroes. With respect to the fertility of the country; the good disposition of many of the natives, and the manner by which the slave trade is carried on. Extracted from divers authors, in order to shew the iniquity of that trade ... The second edition, with large additions and amendments ...

Also  
avail-  
able  
in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap, in the  
year M DCC LXII.

[1762]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Benezet, Anthony] 1713-1784. A short account  
of that part of Africa ... 1762. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.A762 80 p. 19cm. (8vo)  
.B43Sb In original blue-gray wrappers.  
"Errata": p.80.

\*XK  
.27 Evans 9067.  
.5 Another copy. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH

.A804

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

A preliminary essay, on the oppression of the exiled sons of Africa. Consisting of animadversions on the impolicy and barbarity of the deleterious commerce and subsequent slavery of the human species; to which is added, a desultory letter written to Napoleon Bonaparte, anno domini, 1801. By Thomas Branagan ...

Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by John W. Scott, No. 27, Bank-Street. 1804.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH

.A804

.B72P

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.      A preliminary  
essay ... 1804. (Card 2)

282,[2]p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Includes verse by the author (p.36-50) and by  
Phillis Wheatley (p.103-108)

"Proposals, for publishing by subscription, a  
new work, entitled, Avenia; or, A tragical poem  
on the slavery and commerce of the human species,  
particularly the African ...": p.[283-284]

Page 187 misnumbered 18.

Shaw/Shoemaker      5901.

Ex libris (initials): William Lloyd  
Garrison.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A822

.C56C

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Le cri des Africains, contre les Européens, leurs oppresseurs, ou Coup d'oeil sur le commerce homicide appelé, traite des Noirs, par Thomas Clarkson, M.A. Traduit de l'anglais.

Londres: Chez Harvey et Darton, Gracechurch-Street; et W. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. 1822.

2p. l., iii, [1], 56p. fold. plate. 21cm. (8vo)  
The folded plate is a diagram of a slave ship.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.  
DEPT.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

\*XH An essay on the impolicy of the African slave  
.710 trade. In two parts. The second edition. By the  
.C56E2b Rev. T. Clarkson, M.A.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII.  
[1788]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vi, 7-138 p. 19cm. (8vo)  
"Erratum": p.138.

MB



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

3572  
.13

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; translated from a Latin dissertation ... in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785. The second edition, revised and considerably enlarged ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII.  
[1788]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on the  
slavery and commerce of the human species ...  
2nd ed. ... 1788. (Card 2)

xxii, 167 p. 22cm.

\*XH Dedication signed (p.vi): Thomas Clarkson.  
.710 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

.C56E Another copy. 23cm.  
1788 Gift of Wendell Phillips.

\*XH Another copy. 21.5cm.  
.710 Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 30. Apr.  
.B43Sb 1788.

no.2 I. Title.

MB



~~RAHE~~ BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

DEPT.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

\*XG      An essay on the slavery and commerce of the  
.324      human species, particularly the African, trans-  
.5      lated from a Latin dissertation, which was  
no.2      honoured with the first prize in the Univer-  
sity of Cambridge, for the year 1785, with

Also      additions ...

avail-      London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed  
able in      by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between  
micro-      Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXVI.  
text.      [1786]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.C56E

1786

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.      An essay on  
the slavery and commerce ... 1786. (Card 2)  
xix,[21]-155p. 21.5cm.(8vo)  
Dedication signed (p.[iii]): Thomas Clarkson.  
Evans 19561.  
Another copy. 21cm.  
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.  
Imperfect: p.155 mutilated.

I. Title.



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

\*XH

.710

.C56E

1804

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African: in three parts. Translated from a Latin dissertation ... with additions ... By the Rev. Thomas Clarkson ...

Philadelphia: Published by Nathaniel Wiley, South-west corner of Market and Third-streets. J. W. Scott, printer ... 1804.

xxiv,[25]-259 p. 16.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 6032.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
XH

.A839

.C56H

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

History of the rise, progress, and accomplish-  
ment of the abolition of the African slave trade  
by the British Parliament. By Thomas Clarkson,  
M.A. A new edition, with prefatory remarks on the  
subsequent abolition of slavery.

London: John W.Parker, West Strand. M.DCCC.XXXIX.  
[1839]

viii, 615, [1]p. front.(port.), 3 fold.plates.  
22cm.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A791

.C56L

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Letters on the slave-trade, and the state of the natives in those parts of Africa, which are contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree, written at Paris in December 1789, and January 1790. By T. Clarkson.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. [1791]

3p.l.,v-vii,81p. iv plates(2 fold.,incl. front.) 23.5cm.(4to)

MB





SLAVE-TRADE\_\_AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A875

.C78L

Cooper, Joseph, 1800-1881.

The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875. With observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects. By Joseph Cooper.

London: Longmans, Green & co. 1875.

viii, 130p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB-Rev.



BARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Falconbridge, Alexander, d.1792.

\*XH      An account of the slave trade on the coast  
.710      of Africa. By Alexander Falconbridge, late  
.R14E      surgeon in the African trade.  
no.6      London: Printed by J. Phillips. George Yard,  
            Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII.      [1788]

iv, 5-55 p. 21cm. (8vo)

In tract volume possibly from library of  
Capel Lofft.

MB



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

Foot, Jesse, 1744-1826.

\*XH        A defence of the planters in the West-Indies;  
.710        comprised in four arguments. I. On comparative  
.F73Db       humanity, II. On comparative slavery, III. On  
             the African slave trade, and IV. On the condi-  
             tion of Negroes in the West-Indies. By Jessé  
             Foot, surgeon ... The second edition.

             London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Bur-  
             lington-House, Piccadilly. 1792.

iv, 101 p. 21.5cm.



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

[Fox, William] 1736-1826.

\*XH  
.710  
.F834S

A short account of the African slave trade, and  
An address to the people of Great Britain, on the  
propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and  
rum ...

Sevenoaks [Eng.]: Printed for a society, and  
sold by T. Clout. Sold also by J. Marsom, no.187,  
High Holborn; W. Button, Newington Causey; Sim-  
mons and Co. Canterbury; and by all other book-  
sellers. M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

16 p. 16.5cm.

I. Title.

MB





SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.A824

.F91P

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

A view of the present state of the African  
slave trade. Published by direction of a meeting  
representing the Religious Society of Friends  
in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c.

Philadelphia: William Brown, printer. 1824.

69p. 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16238.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1814. House of Commons.

\*XH Humble adresse de la Chambre des Communes  
.720 à Son Altesse Royale le Prince Regent, mardi,  
.G80P le 3 de mai, 1814, sur le commerce des esclaves  
1814 en Afrique. Et la reponse de Son Altesse Royale.  
May Vendredi, le 3 de juin, 1814.

3 De l'imprimerie de H. Hay et Cie, 11, New-  
castlcc!:-street, Strand, Londres. «1814»

7, «1» p. 22cm.

Half-title; imprint from p.«8»

MB



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hawkins, Joseph, b. 1772.

\*XH  
.797  
.H3lHc  
Also  
avail-  
able  
in mi-  
crotext

A history of a voyage to the coast of Africa,  
and travels into the interior of that country;  
containing particular descriptions of the cli-  
mate and inhabitants and interesting particulars  
concerning the slave trade. By Joseph Hawkins,  
of New York, who has since become blind; and for  
whose benefit it is now published by his friends.  
Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by S. C  
Ustick, & Co., 1797.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH                      Hawkins, Joseph, b. 1772.      A history of a  
                                 voyage to ... Africa ... 1797. (Card 2)  
.797                      vii, [9]-179, [1] p. plate. 17cm. (12mo)  
.H31Hc                   "Errata": p.[180]  
                                 Evans 32239.  
                                 Imperfect: plate wanting.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

Jones, Absalom.

\*XH  
.A808  
.J71T

A thanksgiving sermon, preached January 1, 1808, in St. Thomas's, or the African Episcopal, Church, Philadelphia: on account of the abolition of the African slave trade, on that day, by the Congress of the United States. By Absalom Jones, rector of the said church.

Philadelphia: Printed for the use of the congregation. Fry and Kammerer, printers. 1808.

22,[2]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jones, Absalom. A thanksgiving sermon ...

\*XH 1808. (Card 2)

.A808 "New Year's anthem, sung in the African Episco-  
.J71T pal Church of St. Thomas, Jan. 1, 1808. Written  
by Michael Fortune": p.[23-24]  
Shaw/Shoemaker 15333.



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

DEPT

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François

\*XH Joseph, 1752-1820.

.A814 Réfutation d'un écrit intitulé: Résumé du témoignage..... touchant la traite des nègres, adressé aux différentes puissances de la chrétienté [par Thomas Clarkson]. Par m. Palisot, baron de Beauvois ...

A Paris, Chez Blanchard, libraire, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. Delaunay, libraire, même galerie, n<sup>o</sup>.243. Les marchands de nouveautés. Octobre, 1814.

xvj, 56p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XH  
.A814  
.P17R

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François  
Joseph, 1752-1820. Réfutation d'un écrit  
intitulé ... 1814. (Card 2)  
"Imprimerie de Fain, rue Racine, place de l'  
Odéon"--p.56.  
A reply to Thomas Clarkson's "Summary view of  
the slave trade".





SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

«Postlethwayt, Malachy» 1707?-1767.

\*XH  
.85  
.52  
The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America: shewing, that our loss, by being beat out of all the foreign markets for sugar and indigo by the French, has been owing to the neglect of our African trade ... That the support and security of the Negro-trade depends wholly on the due and effectual support of the Royal African Company of England ... In a letter to the Right Honourable \*\*\*\*\* ...

(Continued on next card)



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

\*XH .85 .52 Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767. The African trade ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, 1745. < Price one shilling.>

1 p.l., 44 p. 24cm.

Signed: A British merchant.

Imperfect: p.43-44 wanting.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

DEPT.

Newton, John, 1725-1807.

\*XH Thoughts upon the African slave trade. By John

.710 Newton ... The second edition ...

.N48Tb London: Printed for J. Buckland, in Pater-  
Noster-Row; and J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Church-  
yard. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

2 p.l., 41 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ramsay, James] 1733-1789.

\*XH An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop  
.A784 to the African slave trade, and of granting  
.R14 I liberty to the slaves in the British sugar  
colonies.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, in  
George-yard, Lombard-Street. 1784.

44p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB





\*H.93

SLAVE-TRADE—AFRICA.

.4

Rinchon, Dieudonné, *père*, 1888—

... La traité et l'esclavage des Congolais par les Européens; histoire de la déportation de 13 millions 250.000 noirs en Amérique. Préface de son excellence m. Engels ... [Bruxelles] 1929.

vi (*i. e.* xvi), 306 p., 1 l. plates, ports., maps. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

Page xvi incorrectly numbered vi.

"Bibliographie": p. [13]—16; "Bibliographie générale": p. [243]—280.

1. Slave-trade—Africa. 2. Slave-trade—U. S. I. Title.

[*Secular name*: Eugène Rinchon]

38-9530

Library of Congress

HT1366.R5

[2]

326.10967



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

\*Defoe      The royal African: or, Memoirs of the young  
30      prince of Annamaboe. Comprehending a distinct  
.720      account of his country and family; his elder  
.A1ORb      brother's voyage to France, and reception there;  
the manner in which himself was confided by his  
father to the captain who sold him; his condi-  
tion while a slave in Barbadoes ... To which is  
prefixed A letter from the author ... in refer-  
ence to some natural curiosities in Africa ...  
The second edition.

London: Printed for W. Reeve, at Shakespear's  
(Continued      on next card)      MB



SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA.

The royal African ... (Card 2)

\*Defoe Head, Fleetstreet; G. Woodfall, and J. Barnes,  
30 at Charing-Cross; and at the Court of Requests.  
.720 ca. 1753?

.A1ORb

x, 11-55 p. 19cm.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA

DEPT. Royal African Company of England.

\*XDefoe The case of the Royal African Company of Eng-  
.730 land. To which is added, A supplement in answer  
.R81C to a paper intituled, The state of the British  
trade to the coast of Africa consider'd ...

London: Printed and sold by T.Warner, at the  
Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row. 1730. <Price six-  
pence.>

16,25-32,25-47p. 21cm.(8vo)

MB





SLAVE-TRADE-AFRICA.

Swan, James, 1754-1830.

\*XH      A dissuasion to Great-Britain and the colonies,  
.97      from the slave-trade to Africa. Shewing the in-  
.327      justice thereof, &c. Revised and abridged. By  
James Swan.

Boston: Printed for J. Greenleaf, at the New  
Printing-Office, in Hanover-street. 1773.

x, call-41 p. 18.5cm.  
Evans 13034.



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wadström, Carl Bernhard, 1746-1799.

\*XH Observations on the slave trade, and a descrip-  
.710 tion of some part of the coast of Guinea, during  
.R14 Ob a voyage, made in 1787, and 1788, in company  
no.4 with Doctor A. Sparrman and Captain Arrehenius,  
by C. B. Wadstrom ...

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street, 1789.

ix, [3], 67 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
"Erratum": p.[xii]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Wadström, Carl Bernhard, 1746-1799. Observa-  
tions on the slave trade ... 1789. (Card 2)  
.710 The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
.R14 Ob in tract volume from library of the American  
no.4 Anti-Slavery Society of New York.

MB



## SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Zulueta, Pedro de, Jr., defendant.

\*XH

.710

.Z8A

An address to the merchants, manufacturers, and traders of Great Britain. By Pedro de Zulueta, Jun., esq. forming the introductory remarks to the "Trial of Pedro de Zulueta, Jun., on a charge of slave trading, under the 5 Geo. IV, Cap.113, on Friday the 27th, Saturday the 28th, and Monday the 30th of October, 1843, at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London. A full report from the short-hand notes of W.B. Gurney, esq."

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.Z8A

Zulueta, Pedro de, Jr., defendant.      An address  
to the merchants ... 1844. (Card 2)  
London: C.Wood & Co., Poppin's Court, Fleet  
Street. 1844.

3p.l., 66p. 20.5cm. (8vo)



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA, EAST

R-B  
HT  
1327  
.H8  
1874

Hutchinson, E. M. (Edward Moss)  
The slave trade of East Africa / by  
Edward Hutchinson. -- London : S.  
Low, Marston, Low, and Searle, 1874.  
(James Sears, Printer.)  
96 p. : 1 map ; 22 cm.  
MB copy: ms. notes in unknown hand  
throughout.  
OCLC number: ocml1314209.  
1..Slave-trade--Africa, East. I.T.

RG90-607840  
HT1327.H81874

AACR2 MRG90-607840



SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.A805

.B72A

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

Avenia: or, A tragical poem, on the oppression of the human species, and infringement on the rights of man. In six books, with notes explanatory and miscellaneous. Written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. By Thomas Branagan ...

Philadelphia; Printed for Silas Engles, No. 248, South Third-Street; and Samuel Wood, No. 362, Pearl-Street, New York. S. Engles, printer. 1805.

x, [111]-358p., 1℥. front. 18cm. (12mo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XH

Branagan, Thomas, b.1774.

Avenia ... 1805.

(Card 2)

.A805

.B72A

Mezzotint frontispiece engraved by Edwin after Barralet.

"Errata": p.[359]

Shaw/Shoemaker 8076; Wegelin 878.





SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA, WEST.

Chinery, David.

\*XH      West African slavery. The African slave-trade,  
.864      and the real and practicable means for its sup-  
.C441W      pression, by David Chinery.

London: Printed by M. Lownds, 148 1/2, Fen-  
church Street, City. 1864. Price sixpence.

19 p. 19cm.

Printed brown front wrapper preserved.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA, WEST.

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

\*XH The dying Negro, a poetical epistle, supposed  
.720 to be written by a Black, (who lately shot him-  
.D33D self on board a vessel in the river Thames;) to  
his intended wife ...

London: Printed for W. Flexney, opposite  
Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. 1773. (Price one  
shilling.)

2 p.l., 19cm. 26.5cm. (4to)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA, WEST.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XbH Arrest du Conseil d'estat du Roy, qui accorde  
.741C & réunit à perpetuité à la Compagnie des Indes  
.F84C le privilege exclusif pour le commerce de la  
1720 Côte de Guinée. Du 27. septembre 1720 ...  
Sept. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1720.

27

4p. 23.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.4.

Wroth/Annan 839.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA, WEST.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)

\*XbH      Lettres patentes du Roy, pour permettre aux  
.741C      negocians de Languedoc de faire le commerce de  
.F84L      Guinée. Données à Paris au mois de janvier 1719.  
1719      A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCXIX.  
Jan.      [1719]

8p. 25cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Variant of Wroth/Annan 670.





SLAVE TRADE--AFRICA, WEST.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Snelgrave, William.

XH A new account of some parts of Guinea, and  
.710 the slave-trade ... By Captain William Snel-  
.Sn2N grave.

London: Printed for James, John, and Paul  
Knapton, at the Crown in Ludgate Street.  
MDCCXXXIV. [1734]

12p./., 288p. front. (fold. map) 19.5cm. (8vo)

Numerous errors in paging.

"Errata": verso of 12th prelim. leaf.

The gift to this library of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVE-TRADE--BARBADOS.

Barbados.

\*XbH  
.735E  
.A10T

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, The  
humble petition of several planters, and other  
the inhabitants of your Majesty's island of  
Barbadoes ...

[London? 1710]

2 p. 31.5 x 20cm.

Dated at end: Barbadoes, August 1710.

Endorsed title on p.2: The Barbadoes petition,  
relating to the African trade.

I. Title. II. Title: The Barbadoes peti-  
tion, relating to the African trade. MB



SLAVE-TRADE--BARBADOS.

Barbados. Proprietors.

\*XbH  
.735E  
.A10J

A joint-letter from the most considerable proprietors of the island of Barbadoes, to Colonel Richard Scot, Colonel Robert Stewart, Richard Bate, Patrick Mein, and Thomas Fullerton, esq; and other friends in England, having estates or interests in the said island, touching the petition which they transmitted to be given in to the Honourable House of Commons, for having the trade to Africa carried on by a company of a sufficient joint-stock.

(See next card)

MB



\*XbH Barbados. Proprietors. A joint-letter from  
.735E the most considerable proprietors ...  
.A10J (Card 2)  
[London? 1709]

[2] p. 31 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.[2]: A letter from the  
most considerable proprietors of the island of  
Barbadoes.

Dated "Barbadoes, August 1709."

I. Title. II. Title: A letter from the most  
considerable pro prietors. MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A821

.Q3M

SLAVE-TRADE--BRAZIL.

Queluz, João Severiano Maciel da Costa, marquez  
de, 1769-1833 or 34.

Memoria sobre a necessidade de abolir a intro-  
dução dos escravos africanos no Brasil; sobre  
o modo e condições com que esta abolição se  
deve fazer; e sobre os meios de remediar a falta  
de braços que ela pode ocasionar. Por João Se-  
veriano Maciel da Costa ...

Coimbra, Na imprensa da Universidade. 1821.

90p. 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A821

.Q3M

Queluz, João Severiano Maciel da Costa, marquez  
de, 1769-1833 or 34.      Memoria ... 1821.

(Card 2)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

Ex libris (inscription): David L. Child,  
Coimbra, 14 de nov<sup>bro</sup> de 1822.

...the ... ..

RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--CUBA.

DEPT.

Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

\*XD La supresion del tráfico de esclavos africanos  
.170A en la isla de Cuba examinada con relacion a su  
.35 agricultura y a su seguridad, por Don José A.  
no.4 Saco.

Paris, Imprenta de Panckoucke, calle des Poi-  
tevins, 14, 1845.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

70 p., 1ℓ. 22.5cm. (8vo)

\*XD Printed green wrappers preserved.  
.260 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.13

no.2

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--DENMARK.

DEPT.

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI)

\*XH

.751

.D41L

1835

Verordnung, enthaltend nähere Bestimmungen wegen Unterdrückung des Sklavenhandels, für die Herzogthümer Schleswig und Holstein. Forordning, indeholdende naermere bestemelser angaaende negerhandelens undertrykkelse, for hertugdømmerne Slesvig og Holsteen. Kopenhagen, den 3ten Juli 1835.

Kopenhagen. Gedruckt bei dem Director Jens Høstrup Schultz, Königlichem und Universitäts-Buchdrucker. [1835]

(See next card)





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc., 1808-1839 (Frederick VI) Verordnung ... [1835] (Card 2)

\*XH

.751

41p. 20.5cm.(4to)

.D41L

German & Danish on facing pages.

1835



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Chambre des pairs, 1814-1848.

\*XbH

.710

.F84P

1827

Mar.

19

... Projet de loi relatif a la répression de la traite des Noirs, amendé par la Chambre des députés; avec l'Exposé des motifs par le Ministre de la marine.

[Paris, 1827]

5p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des pairs, séance du 19 mars 1827.

"Impressions n<sup>o</sup> 65.1827"--p.[1]



SLAVE TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'Etat.

\*XH  
.741C  
.F84C  
1716  
Aug.  
11

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy qui ordonne que les marchandises qui seront apportées par les sujets de Sa Majesté de la coste de Guinée, où des isles françoises de l'Amerique, provenant de la vente & du troc des Negres, jouiront de l'exemption de la moitié des droits d'entrée dans les ports du Havre de Grace & de Honfleur, quoique lesdits ports ne soient pas nommez dans les lettres patentes du mois de janvier 1716 & arrest du 25. dudit mois. Du 11.aoust 1716.

(Continued on next card)



SLAVE TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'Etat. Arrest ... 11.aoust

\*XH 1716. (Card 2)

.741C A Paris, Chez la veuve Saugrain, à l'entrée  
.F84C du quay de Gêvres, du côté du pont au Change,  
1716 au Paradis. «1716»

Aug.

11 4 p. 26cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Wroth/Annan 570.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XbH Arrest du conseil d'estat du Roy, qui subroge  
.741C la Compagnie des Indes aux droits & pretentions  
.F84C appartenant à la Compagnie de Saint Domingue,  
1720 tant en France qu'à l'Amerique & autres lieux,  
Sept. avec le privilege exclusif de fournir à l'isle  
10 de Saint Domingue trente mille Negres tirez de  
l'etranger. Du 20. septembre 1720 ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1720.

4p. 24cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.4.

Wroth/Annan 830.



SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XbH Arrest du Conseil d'état du Roi, et lettres  
.741C patentes sur icelui, registrées en la Chambre  
.F84C des comptes. Qui ordonnent que les directeurs  
1744 de la Compagnie des Indes seront payés par le  
July Garde du Trésor royal, de la gratification de  
31 treize livres par tête de Nègres qui ont été &  
seront portés par les armateurs, des côtes d'Af-  
rique dans les isles & colonies francoises de  
l'Amérique. Des 31 juillet & 26 septembre 1744

...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil  
d'état du Roi ... 1776. (Card 2)  
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVI.  
[1776]  
8p. 27.5cm.(4to)  
Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.8.

\*XbH  
.741C  
.F84C  
1744  
July  
31



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE.

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XbH

.741C

.F84L

1768

Feb.

7

Arrest du Conseil d'etat du Roi, qui casse une sentence rendue le 3 avril 1767, au Siège de la Table de marbre à Paris, portant homologation d'un prétendu règlement, concernant une entreprise annoncée sous le titre d'Association de commerce maritime. Du 7 février 1768 ...

A Nancy, Chez la veuve & Claude Leseure, imprimeur ordinaire du Roi. [1768?]

2p. 25x20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB





DEPT.

DEPT. France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil  
XbH d'etat du Roi ... [1768?] (Card 2)  
.741C Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
.F84L p.2  
1768 The Association was formed "pour la traite  
Feb. des Nègres, le commerce de l'Amérique & la  
7 pêche."  
Another edition of Wroth/Annan 1767.



SLAVE TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XH  
.741C  
.F84C  
1785  
June  
5

Arrêt du Conseil d'état du Roi, qui ordonne que la gratification accordée au commerce pour la traite des Nègres, sera restituée à l'adjudicataire des fermes, avec moitié en sus, par les armateurs qui l'auront reçue, & qui n'auront pas importé des Noirs aux colonies. Du 5 juin 1785.

...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1785.

3 p. 26.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



SLAVE TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'état. Arrêt ... 5 juin 1785

\*XH ... 1785. (Card 2)

.741C Caption title; imprint from p.3.

.F84C Wroth/Annan 2003.

1785 The gift of Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

June

5



SLAVE TRADE--FRANCE.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH      Décret de la Convention nationale, du 19 sep-  
.741C      tembre 1793 ... qui autorise le paiement des  
.C76      primes & gratifications accordées au commerce,  
1792      à l'exception de celles pour la traite des  
Sept.      Nègres.

19      A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale exécutive  
du Louvre, M. DCC. XCIII, l'an 2.<sup>e</sup> de la répub-  
lique. «1793»

(Continued on next card)

MB





France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH      Décret ... du 19 septembre 1792 ... 1793.  
.741C      (Card 2)  
.C76      folder (2 p.) 23.5cm.  
1792      Caption title; imprint from p.2.  
Sept.      "N.<sup>o</sup> 1567".  
19

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE.

DEPT.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV )

\*XbH      Declaration du Roy, concernant la Guinée. Qui  
.741C      ordonne que trois Negrillons ne seront payez que  
.F84L      sur le pied de deux Negres, et deux Negrittes  
1716      pour un Negre. Donnée à Paris le 14 decembre  
Dec.      1716.

14      A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. MDCCXVII.  
[1717]

3p. 27.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.3.  
Wroth/Annan 579.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Broglie, Achille Charles Léonce Hector, duc de,  
1785-1870.

X<sup>h</sup>

.710

... Opinion de m. le duc de Broglie, sur

.B78 0

l'art. 1<sup>er</sup> du projet de loi relatif à la ré-  
pression de la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

4Op. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 24 janvier 1827. Impressions n<sup>o</sup> 31. 1827.

Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

Chabrol de Crousol, André Jean Christophe,  
comte de, 1771-1836.

\*XH

.710

.C34D

... Discours prononcé par m. le comte Chabrol  
de Crousol, ministre de la marine et des colonies,  
dans la discussion sur le projet de loi  
relatif à la traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 22cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 22 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 27. 1827.





SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dubouchage, Gabriel de Gratet, vicomte, 1777-  
1872.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.710

.D85 0

... Opinion de m. le vicomte Dubouchage, sur  
le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la  
traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 23 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 28. 1827.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

\*XG

.790

.D92M

Dupré, Joseph, 1742-1823.

Mémoire sur le commerce en général et celui  
du Languedoc, dans ses rapports avec les Echelles  
du Levant, la Compagnie des Indes, les colonies  
& la traite des Noirs. Par m. Dupré ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1790.

35p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB-Rev.



SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.790

.D92M

Dupré, Augustin, 1748-1833.

Mémoire sur le commerce en général et celui  
du Languedoc, dans ses rapports avec les Echelles  
du Levant, la Compagnie des Indes, les colonies  
& la traite des Noirs. Par m. Dupré ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie nationale. 1790.

35p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

DEPT.

Fitz-James, Edouard, duc de, 1776-1838.

\*XH ... Opinion de m. le duc de Fitz-James, sur  
.710 le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la  
.F57 0 traite des Noirs.

[Paris? 1827]

21p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 23 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 30. 1827.

Stitched & untrimmed, as issued.





SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XbH

.741C

.F84C

1785

Sept.

23

Arrêt du Conseil d'état du Roi, concernant  
le commerce interlope des colonies. Du 23 sep-  
tembre 1785.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1786.

8p. 26.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.8.

Includes references to illegal slave-trading.  
Wroth/Annan 2012.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kergorlay, Louis Florian Paul, comte de, 1769-1856.

\*XH

.710

... Opinion de m. le comte de Kergorlay, sur le projet de loi relatif à la répression de la traite des Noirs.

.K45 0

[Paris? 1827]

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 22 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 26. 1827.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

Noé, Louis Pantaléon Jude Amédée, comte de,  
1777-1858.

\*XH  
.710      ... Opinion de m. le comte de Noé, sur le  
.N68 0    projet de loi relatif à la répression de la  
          traite des Noirs.  
          [Paris? 1827]

4p. 21cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 23 janvier 1827. Impressions n° 29. 1827.



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--FRANCE--COLONIES.

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.Sa2R

Saint-Priest, Armand Emmanuel Charles Guignard.  
comte de. 1782-1863.

... Rapport fait à la Chambre, par m. le  
comte de Saint-Priest, sur quatre pétitions re-  
latives à la traite des noirs.

[Paris? 1826]

4p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

At head of title: Chambre des Pairs. Séance  
du 6 mai 1826. Impressions n° 96. 1826.





SLAVE-TRADE--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH      An abstract of the evidence delivered before  
.710      a Select Committee of the House of Commons in  
.A10A4      the years 1790, and 1791; on the part of the  
            petitioners for the abolition of the slave-trade.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George Yard,  
Lombard Street. M.DCC.XCI.      [1791]

xxvi, 155p.    fold.map, fold.plan.    21.5cm. (8vo)



SLAVE-TRADE--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A804

.B79C

[Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron]  
1778-1868.

A concise statement of the question regarding  
the abolition of the slave trade. Second edition.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard, and T.N.  
Longman and O.Rees, by M.and S.Brooke, Pater-  
Noster-Row. 1804.

79p., 1ℓ., [81]-108p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

"Appendix to the Concise statement of the  
question regarding the abolition of the slave

(See next card)

MB

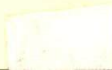


RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH	[Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron]
	1778-1868. A concise statement of ...
.A804	1804. (Card 2)
.B79C	trade" with special t.p.: p.[81]-108.

I. Title.



SLAVE TRADE--GT. BRIT.

Remarks on the new Sugar-bill, and on the national compacts respecting the sugar-trade and slave-trade ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and J. Debrett, Piccadilly. M.DCC.XCII. 1792.

1 p.l., 82 p. 21cm.





SLAVE-TRADE--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A858

.SplT

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)  
Tratado entre Su Magestad la Reina de España  
y Su Magestad el Rey del Reino unido de la Gran  
Bretaña e Irlanda, para la abolicion del trafico  
de esclavos, concluido y firmado en Madrid  
en 28 de junio de 1835.

Habana. Imprenta del gobierno y Capitanía  
General por S.M. 1858.

42p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)

\*XH Tratado ... 1858. (Card 2)

.A858 Title vignette: arms of Spain.

.SplT Spanish & English texts in double columns.



SLAVE-TRADE--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.

\*XH A letter on the abolition of the slave trade;  
.710 addressed to the freeholders and other inhabi-  
.W64L tants of Yorkshire. By W. Wilberforce ...

London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, for T.  
Cadell and W. Davies, Strand: sold also by J.  
Hatchard, Piccadilly; and W. Sancho, at the Mews  
Gate. 1807.

1p. f., iii, 396p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Appendix. Africa. Extracts from the older  
authors": p. 353-396



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A665

.R11B

SLAVE-TRADE--GUINEA.

Raad, Georgius de.

Bedenckingen over den Guineeschen slaefhandel der Gereformeerde met de Papisten. Synde een tractaetje noodigh om in dese dagen van alle Gereformeerde Coop-lieden wel overwogen te werden tot boorcominge van Nederlandts gedreighde oordeelen. Dock dienstigh van elck huysgesin, en yder een gelesen te worden ... Opgedragen aen de Gereformeerde Coop-lieden van Nederland, door G. de Raad predicant tot Vlissingen.

Tot Vlissinge. Gedrukt by Abraham van Laren,  
(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A665

.R11B

Raad, Georgius de.      Bedenckingen over den  
Guineeschen slaef-handel ... (Card 2)  
ordinaris stadts-drucker woonende op de Beurs.  
Anno 1665.

2p.l., 188p. 13.5cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--LATIN AMERICA.

[Rico de Angulo, Gaspar]

\*XH

.710

.R36P

Proyecto relativo al comercio, suerte y servidumbre de los esclavos, inclinado a su transición oportuna a libres, durante el tiempo que debe continuar la introducción en territorios españoles.

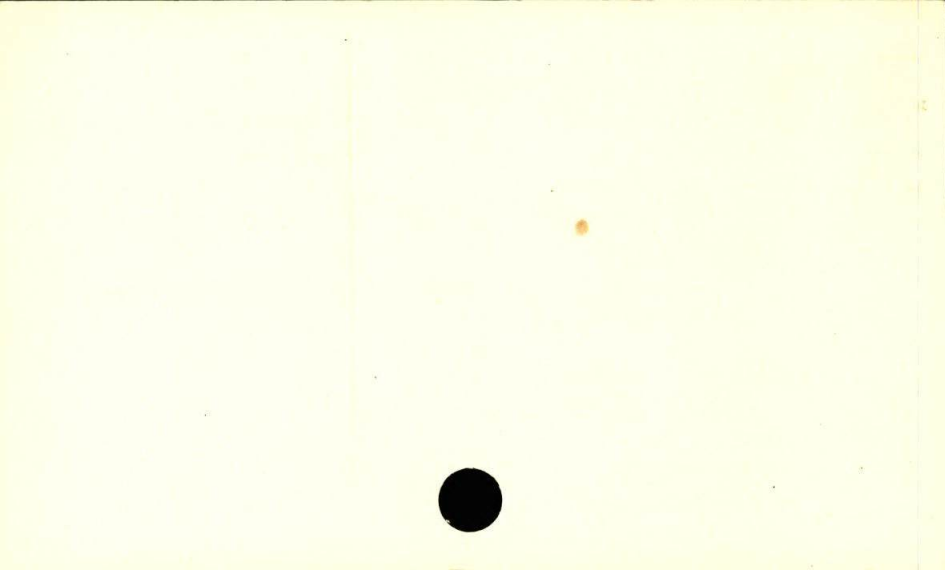
Cadiz, 1813: Imprenta tormentaria, à cargo de d.Juan Domingo Villegas.

55p. 18.5cm.

Signed at end: Gaspar Rico.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE--POETRY.

Lewis, Stuart, 1756?-1818.

\*XH The African slave; with other poems and songs.

.710 By Stewart Lewis ...

.L58A Edinburgh: Printed by William Blair, for William Nivison, bookseller, 2, St Patrick Square. 1816.

73 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)



SLAVE-TRADE--POETRY.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XH

.C827

.M35N

no.2

[Marsden, Joshua] 1777-1837.

Amusements of a mission; or Poems, moral, religious, and descriptive. Interspersed with anecdotes. Written during a residence abroad. By J.M. late a missionary. Second edition, with plates ...

London: Published and sold by Blanchard, 14, City Road; Baynes, Paternoster Row; Kent, 116, High Holborn; Burton and Briggs, 156, Leadenhall-street; Williams and Son, Stationers' Court; Edwards, Crane

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT

- x XH [Marsden, Joshua] 1777-1837. Amusements of a  
mission ... 1818. (Card 2)
- .C827 Court, Fleet-street; Button and Son, Paternoster Row;  
.M35N Booth, Duke-street, Manchester Square; Bruce City  
no.2 Road; Thos. Kaye, 42, Castle-street, Liverpool; Roberts,  
Manchester; and Wilcockson, Blackburn. 1818.  
123, [1]p. fold. front., 2pl. 17.5cm. (12mo)  
Included are poems relating to Canada, Negroes  
and slavery.  
"Errata" slip bound in at p.9.  
Bound with the author's Narrative of a mission,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH [Marsden, Joshua] 1777-1837. Amusements of a  
mission ... 1818. (Card 3)  
.C827 London, 1827. The frontispiece is bound facing  
.M35N the title page of this work.  
no.2

I. Title.



SLAVE-TRADE--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Marsden, Joshua, 1777-1837.

\*XA Leisure hours; or Poems, moral, religious, &  
.5655 descriptive. By Joshua Marsden ...

.1 New-York; Published for the author, and sold by  
Griffin and Rudd, 189 Greenwich-Street. Paul & Tho-  
mas, printers. 1812.

12, [8], [13]-160p. front. (port.) 3pl. 18cm.

Includes poems relating to Negroes and the  
slave trade.

Plates, etc., engraved by Alexander Anderson.

Page 50 misnumbered 56

Shaw/Shoemaker 25043; Hamilton, Amer. bk. illus.,  
1410.

MB



RARE BOOK      SLAVE-TRADE--POETRY.  
DEPT.

Opie, Amelia (Alderson) 1769-1853.

\*XH      The Negro boy's tale, a poem, addressed to  
.710      children. By Amelia Opie.

.Op3N      London: Published by Harvey & Darton, Grace-  
1824      church Street; and by S. Wilkin, Upper Haymar-  
ket, Norwich. 1824.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH      viii, 16 p. front. 17.5cm. (12mo)

.710      Another copy. 17cm.

.Op3N      Front printed buff wrapper preserved.

1824

c.2

MB

*Revised*





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--SPAIN.

[Rico de Angulo, Gaspar]

\*XH Proyecto relativo al comercio, suerte y servi-  
.710 dumbre de los esclavos, inclinado a su transi-  
.R36P cion oportuna a libres, durante el tiempo que  
debe continuar la introduccion en territorios  
españoles.

Cadiz, 1813: Imprenta tormentaria, à cargo de  
d.Juan Domingo Villegas.

55p. 18.5cm.

Signed at end: Gaspar Rico.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVE--TRADE--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A858

.SplT

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)  
Tratado entre Su Magestad la Reina de España  
y Su Magestad el Rey del Reino unido de la Gran  
Bretaña e Irlanda, para la abolicion del trafico  
de esclavos, concluido y firmado en Madrid  
en 28 de junio de 1835.

Habana. Imprenta del gobierno y Capitanía  
General por S.M. 1858.

42p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)

\*XH

Tratado ... 1858. (Card 2)

.A858

Title vignette: arms of Spain.

.SplT

Spanish & English texts in double columns.



RARE BOOK SLAVE-TRADE--U. S.

DEPT.

Dean, Paul, 1789-1860.

\*XHX  
.A819 A discourse delivered before the African So-  
.D34D ciety. at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass.  
on the abolition of the slave trade by the go-  
vernment of the United States of America, July  
14, 1819. By Paul Dean ...

Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819.

16 p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 47798.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.





SLAVE-TRADE--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XCh

.Z886

.D34C

Deane, Charles, 1813-1889.

The connection of Massachusetts with slavery  
and the slave-trade ... By Charles Deane.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. Printed by Charles  
Hamilton. No. 311 Main Street. 1886.

34p. 24cm.

"Read at the annual meeting of the American  
Antiquarian Society at Worcester, Mass., Octo-  
ber 21, 1886."

Printed tan wrappers.

Inscribed: Judge Chamberlain. Kind regards  
of C.D.

MB



SLAVE-TRADE - U.S.

Res. Kramer, John Theophilus.  
5579 The slave-auction / by Dr. John Theophilus  
.53 Kramer ...  
no.3 Boston : Robert F. Wallcut, 1859.  
48 p. ; 15 cm.

WALLCUT  
1859



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--U.S.

Miller, C W

\*XB Address on re-opening the slave trade, by  
.857 C. W. Miller, esq., of South Carolina, to the  
.M61A citizens of Barnwell at Wylde-Moore August 29,  
1857.

Columbia, S.C.: Steam power press of the  
Carolina Times. 1857.

10 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Printed slate-green wrappers.

"Errata": p.10.

Addressed on back wrapper to Theodore Parker.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVE-TRADE--U.S.

DEPT.

Patten, William, 1763-1839.

\*XH

On the inhumanity of the slave-trade, and the importance of correcting it. A sermon, delivered in the Second Congregational Church, Newport, Rhode-Island, August 12, 1792. By William

.A793

.P27 0

Patten ...

Also

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Printed at Providence, by J.Carter. M,DCC,XCIII  
[1793]

14p. 19cm.

Evans 25964; Alden 1318.

Ex libris

(signature): D[avid] Howell

MB





SLAVE-TRADE—U. S.

\*H.93

.4

Rinchon, Dieudonné, *père*, 1888—

... La traité et l'esclavage des Congolais par les Européens; histoire de la déportation de 13 millions 250.000 noirs en Amérique. Préface de son excellence m. Engels ... [Bruxelles] 1929.

vi (i. e. xvi), 306 p., 1 l. plates, ports., maps. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

Page xvi incorrectly numbered vi.

"Bibliographie": p. [13]-16; "Bibliographie générale": p. [243]-280.

1. Slave-trade—Africa. 2. Slave-trade—U. S. I. Title.

[*Secular name*: Eugène Rinchon]

38-9530

Library of Congress

HT1366.R5

[2]

326.10967



SLAVE-TRADE--UNITED STATES

R-B

E Spratt, L. W.

449        The foreign slave trade : the  
.S764       source of political power, of  
         material progress, of social  
         integrity, and of social emancipation  
         to the South. / By L. W. Spratt. --  
         Charleston: : Press of Walker, Evans  
         & co... , 1858.

         31, [1] p. ; 23 cm.

         1. Slave-trade--United States.

I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E449 .S764

42051818

002989



SLAVE TRADE—U. S.

\*H.93

.5

[Thomson, Mortimer,] 1832-1875.

What became of the slaves on a Georgia plantation? Great auction sale of slaves, at Savannah, Georgia, Mar. 2d & 3d, 1859. A sequel to Mrs. Kemble's Journal. [n. p.] 1863.

20 p. 20½<sup>cm</sup>.

First published under title: Great auction sale of slaves, at Savannah, Georgia.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Georgia. 2. Slave trade—U. S. I. Butler, Pierce M., 1807-1867. II. Title.

11—3986

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

E445.G3T42

[a41e1]



SLAVE TRADE--U. S.

Williams, Peter, 1780?-1840.

- \*XH      An oration on the abolition of the slave trade;  
.710      delivered in the African Church, in the city of  
C56E      New-York, January 1, 1808 ... By Peter Williams,  
1787      jun. a descendant of Africa.  
no.2      New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood. No.362.  
Pearl-street. 1808.

26, c2 p. 21cm.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 16741.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVE-TRADE--WEST INDIES.

Montgomery, James, 1771-1854.

\*XH The West Indies, and other poems. By James Montgomery ... The second edition.

.720G

.M76Wb

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row. 1810.

1p.l., iip., 2l., [3]-160p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

"Edinburgh: Printed by Jas. Ballantyne & Co."--  
p.160.

First published in "Poems on the abolition of the slave trade," London, 1809.

MB



SLAVE TRADE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Layman, William, 1768-1826.

\*XH  
.720E  
.B65T  
no.4

Outline of a plan for the better cultivation, security, & defence of the British West Indies: being the original suggestion for providing an effectual substitute for the African slave trade, and preventing the dependance of those colonies on America for supplies. By Captain Layman, of the Royal Navy.

London: Printed for and sold by Black, Parry, and Kingsbury, booksellers to the East-India Company, Leadenhall-Street. 1807.

(Continued on next card)



SLAVE TRADE--WEST INDIES, BRITISH.

Layman, William, 1768-1826.      Outline of a  
plan ... 1807. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.720E      vii, 293-93 p. 20.5cm.

.B65T      "Errata": p.93.

no.4      No.4 in tract volume with armorial bookplate  
of Lord Walpole.



SLAVE TRADE--WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

France. Conseil d'état.

\*XH Arrêt du Conseil d'état du Roi, qui permet  
.741C aux bâtimens étrangers arrivans directement des  
.F84C côtes d'Afrique, avec des cargaisons de cent  
1783 quatre-vingts Noirs, au moins, d'aborder dans  
June le port principal de chacune des îles de la Mar-  
28 tinique, la Guadeloupe, Sainte-Lucie & Tabago,  
jusqu'au 1.<sup>er</sup> août 1786, & d'y vendre lesdits  
Noirs ... Du 28 juin 1783 ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1783.

(Continued on next card)





SLAVE TRADE--WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

France. Conseil d'état. Arrêt du Conseil ...

\*XH 28 juin 1783 ... 1783. (Card 2)

.741C 6 p. 27cm.

.F84C Caption title; imprint from p.6.

1783 Wroth/Annan 1960.

June The gift of Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

28



SLAVE TRADE--WEST INDIES, FRENCH.

France. Conseil d'état. 1784.

Arrêt du Conseil d'état du Roi, qui, à compter du 10 novembre prochain, convertit en gratifications & primes l'exemption du demi-droit accordée aux denrées coloniales provenant de la traite des Noirs. Du 26 octobre 1784. Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'état. A Paris, De L'Imprimerie Royale. 1784.

8 p. 26.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Wroth/Annan 1986.

\*XH  
.741C  
.F84A  
1784



Slave trade of Cuba. The slave trade treaties...  
[New York, 1857?]

Res.  
5575  
.59  
no.9

*newspaper clipping*



## The slave's appeal

Res. Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady), 1815-1902.  
5579 The slave's appeal / by E. Cady Stanton ...  
.53 Albany : Published at the Anti-Slavery  
no.5 Depository, 1860 (Albany : Weed, Parsons, and  
Company, Printers, 1860)  
7 p. ; 18 cm.

RAPE BOOK  
DEPT

Includes petition circulated by the New  
York Anti-Slavery Society against slave  
hunting in New York (1860).

lcxxx.

MB





# Slave's appeal, The. Song.

**Webster, Joseph Philbrick.**

No. 10 in \***"20<sup>th</sup>"**. I 10. I. I

The slave's appeal. Words by Barbara Brande. Music by J. P. Webster. [Song, with accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Chicago. Higgins. 1863. 5 pp. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 24, 1916.*

K7716 — Double main card. — Webster, Joseph Philbrick. (M1) — Brande. Barbara. (M2) — T.r. (1)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.A836

.A10S

The Slave's friend ... vol.1-3 (whole nos.1-36)

New-York: Published by R.G.Williams, for the American Anti-Slavery Society. Office corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, opposite City Hall. 1836[-38].

3v. illus. 11cm.

Incomplete: t.p., index & nos.1-3 (whole nos. 25-27) in v.3 wanting.

Printed colored wrappers of individual issues preserved.

The gift to this  Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB

3v.--gift: W. Phillips--  
1882--tr. fr. 7589a.56

1 Slavery in the U.S.--Juvenile literature  
2 Slavery in the U.S.--Periodicals  
dis

ex libris

Pen. Deps

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Slave-holders and the Great Exhibition.

[London, 1851?]

\*XbH

.90

.349

broadside. 28.5x15cm.

Recommends "faithful admonition and earnest  
expostulation" with slave-holding Americans  
visiting the Exhibition.

MB

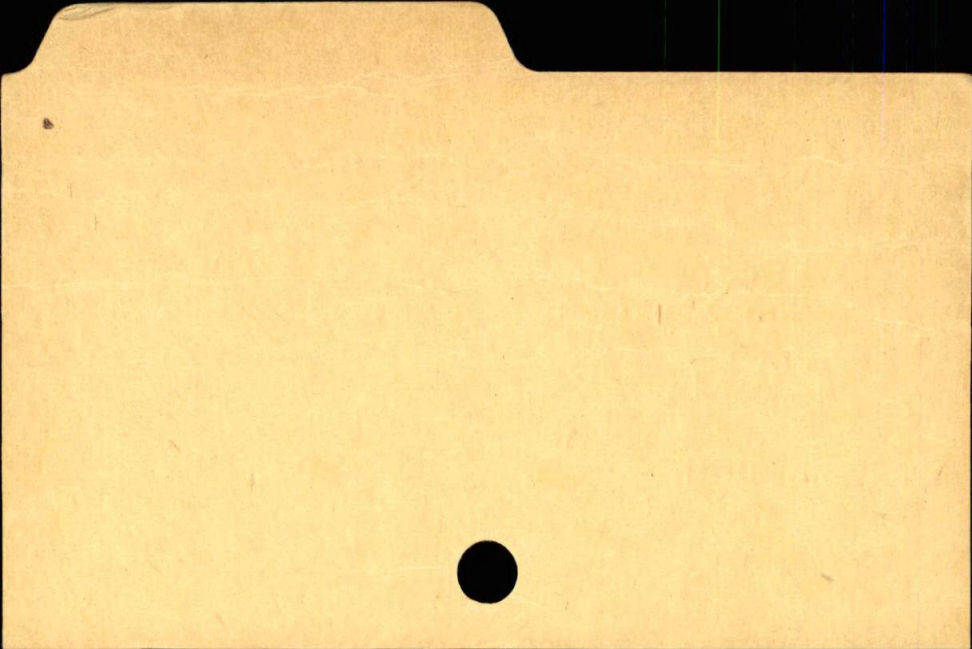
1900--no source

- 1 Slavery in the U.S.--Controversial literature, 1851.
- 2 London. Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations
- 3 Broadside--Gt. Brit.
- dis

note.

9

SLAVERY





# Slavery.

\*"20th".50.525.214

**Abraham Lincoln's record on the slavery question.** His doctrines condemned by Henry Clay. The mass of Lincoln's supporters hostile to the Constitution. Lincoln's course in Congress on the Mexican War. The Homestead Bill, — "land for the landless," Lincoln, Douglass, and Hamlin.

Baltimore. Murphy & Co. [1860.] 16 pp. 22 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1955*

D7785 — Slavery. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship. — United States. Slavery.



# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90a.246**

**Adams, John Quincy, 6th President of the United States.**

John Quincy Adams on the war power in relation to slavery and emancipation. Extracts from the . . . speech . . . in the House of Representatives, April 14 and 15, 1842 . . .

— [Boston? 1842.] Broadside, 6½ × 12 inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1904.*

F4106 — War powers of Congress. — Broadside. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

## American Anti-Slavery Society.

**\*\*Cab.G.3.11**

Anti-slavery wafers, published and sold by the American Anti-Slavery Society . . . and the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society . . . [Electrotype plate.]

New York. [185-?] Size,  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Pasted on the back of the plate is a mutilated copy of the leaflet.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 26, 1918.*

L3848 — Double main card. —

(M1) — Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. (M2) — T.r. (1) — United States. Slavery. (1) — Slavery. (1) — Electrotype plates in this Library. (1)

The first of these is the fact that the  
 government has been unable to raise  
 the necessary funds to carry out its  
 policy of non-interference. This is  
 due to the fact that the government  
 has been unable to raise the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy of non-  
 interference. This is due to the fact  
 that the government has been unable  
 to raise the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy of non-interference.



# Slavery.

**American Anti-Slavery Society.**

**\*\*H.90.147**

Slave market of America.

— New-York, 1836. Broadside. Illus. Plan. 28 × 22 inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1904.*

F4082 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.





# Slavery.

Ames, Julius R., compiler, -1850.

757ob.11==\*\*G.304.4

"Liberty."

[New York.] 1837. 231 pp. Illus. Map. 23 cm., in 4s.

Extracts from various sources dealing with slavery.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 1, 1920.*

M459 — T.r. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

Amynto, *pseud.*

\*\*G.388.64

Reflections on the inconsistency of man, particularly exemplified in the practice of slavery in the United States.

— New York: Printed . . . by John Buel . . . 1796. 27 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

The Preface is signed Amynto.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 28, 1922.*

M4019 — T.r. — United States. Slavery. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

## Anti-Slavery Convention, Philadelphia, 1833.

Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention. Assembled in Philadelphia, December 4, 1833.

[Philadelphia, Pa. 1833.] Broadside,  $22 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Illus.

No. 2 in \*\*H.90.287

Same. Printed on silk.  $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  inches. No. 1 in\*\*H.90.287

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1335 — Slavery. — United States. Slav. — Broadside.

Slavery

And slavery is a crime against  
the human race. It is a crime  
against the principles of justice  
and the principles of humanity.  
It is a crime against the  
principles of the Christian religion.  
It is a crime against the  
principles of the human mind.

[This is a copy of the original text.]



The original text is a copy of the original text.  
The original text is a copy of the original text.

# Slavery.

B., R.

\*4349a.110=\*“20th”.50.525.258

A memoir of Abraham Lincoln, president elect of the United States of America. His opinion on secession, extracts from the United States constitution, &c. Appended, An historical sketch on slavery, reprinted from “The Times.”

London. Sampson Low, Son & Co. 1861. 126 pp. Portrait. Tables. 16 cm.

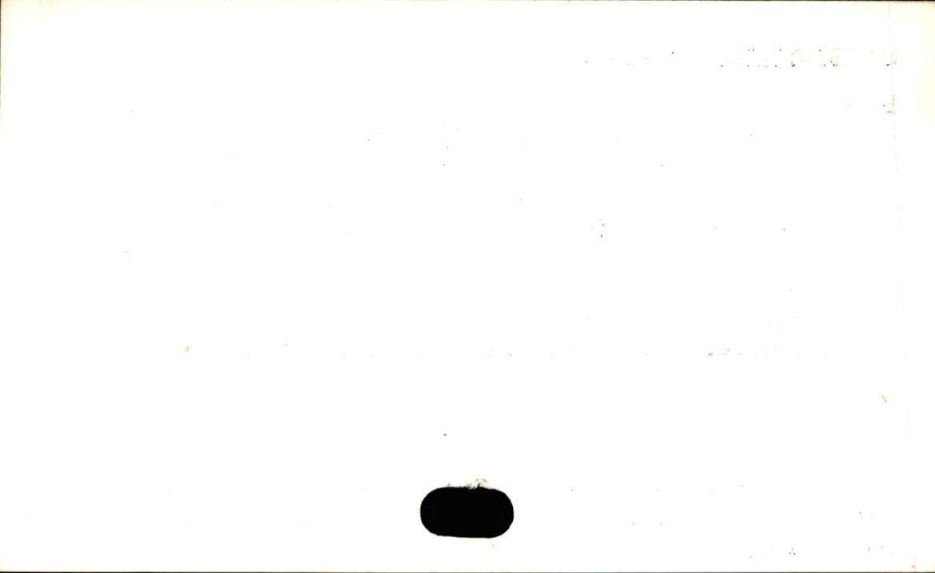
The preface is signed R. B.

The portrait is lacking in the copy on call-number \*4349a.110.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7806 — T.r. — Secession. — Lin[redacted]raham. Biog. — Slavery. — United States. Slavery.





RARE BOOK SLAVERY.  
DEPT.

Banneker, Benjamin, 1731-1806.

- \*XH ... An appeal on behalf of the African race;  
.710 by Benjamin Banneker, a man of colour. Recent  
.N14N singular case of slavery, &c.  
no.17 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster-Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington-Cause-  
way, London, and other booksellers.--Price 1d.  
or 7s. per 100. [1830?]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

x XH      Banneker, Benjamin, 1731-1806.      ... An appeal  
            on behalf of the African race ... [1830?]  
.710      (Card 2)  
.N14N      8 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
no.17 no.17)

Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

Comprises letter from Banneker to Thomas Jefferson and the latter's reply.

MB



Slavery.

Beecher, Catherine Esther.

An essay on slavery and abolitionism, with reference  
to the duty of American females.

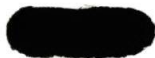
Phila. Perkins. 1837. 152 pp. 16<sup>o</sup>.

P.70.68 = \*\*5579a.119

Two copies on \*5579a.119.

Same. 2d edition. 151 pp.

5579a.4





# Slavery.

**Benezet, Anthony**, alleged author. 1713-1784. **\*\*H.84.55**

A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery.

— Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, M.DCC.LXXXIII. 22 pp.  
21 cm.

Signed: A farmer. Cushing ascribes the pseudonym to Anthony Benezet.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 22, 1910.*

H2496 — Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — T.r.





SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

\*XH  
.A772  
.B43S  
Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. Also a republication of the sentiments of several authors of note on this interesting subject: particularly an extract of a treatise written by Granville Sharpe. By Anthony Benezet ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A772

.B43S

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.      Some historical  
account of Guinea ... 1772. (Card 2)  
Philadelphia: printed M DCC LXXI. London: Re-  
printed, and sold by W. Owen, near Temple-bar; and  
E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

4p. l., iv, 198, [6]p. 19cm. (8vo)

"Extract from a representation of the injustice  
... of tolerating slavery" by Granville Sharp  
with imprint "First printed in London. M DCC  
LXIX": p. [145]-179.



SLAVERY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.B43Sb  
(1)

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. By Anthony Benezet ...  
A new edition.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,  
George Yard. Lombard-street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.  
[1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB -  
Rev.



Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.      Some historical  
account of Guinea ... 1788. (Card 2)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xv, 131p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

\*XH      Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 1788.

.A788      Another copy. 22cm.

.B43S

no.1





# Slavery.

Bestes, Peter, and others.

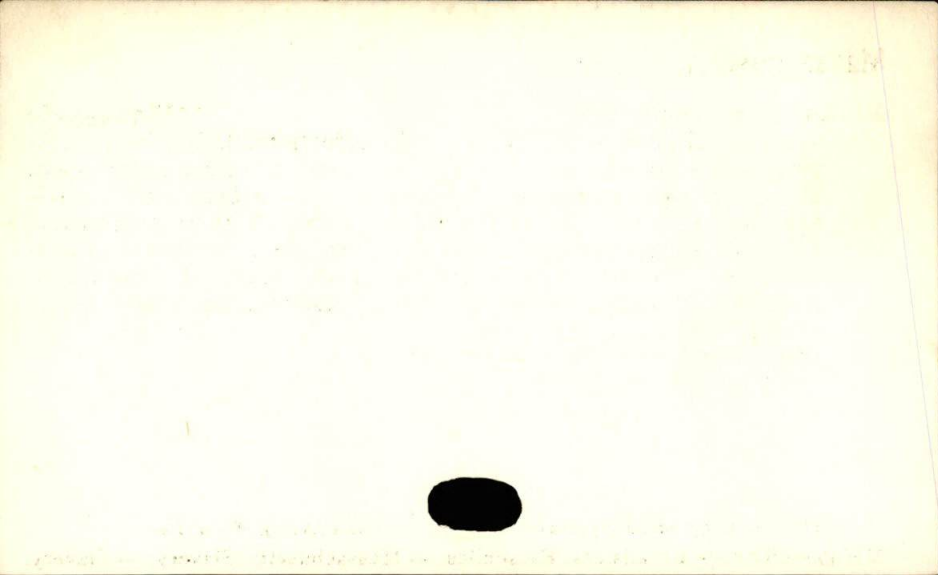
\*\*H.90.453.262

Boston, April 20th, 1773. Sir . . . the efforts made by the legislative of this province . . . to free themselves from slavery, gave us . . . a high degree of satisfaction . . . In behalf of our fellow slaves in this province and by order of their committee. [Signed] Peter Bestes, Sambo Freeman, Felix Holbrook, Chester Joie. For the Representative of the town of Thompson. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] Size, 10 × 7¼ inches. Blank form completed in manuscript.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22. 1924.*

M8649 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Massachusetts. Slavery. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

Bourne, Rev. George.

-1845.

4265.545=\*\*H.87.65

Slavery illustrated in its effects upon woman and domestic society.

[Anon.]

Boston. Knapp. 1837. (3), 127 pp. Illus. 17½ cm., in 6s.

Relates chiefly to the United States.

Two copies on shelf-number 4265.545.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 18, 1914.*

K1179 — Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — Women.



# Slavery.

Burke, Rev. John.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.93

Chivalry, slavery, and young America. [Verses.] By Sennoia Rubek  
[pseud.].

— New York. Brady. 1866. (3), 183 pp. 8°.

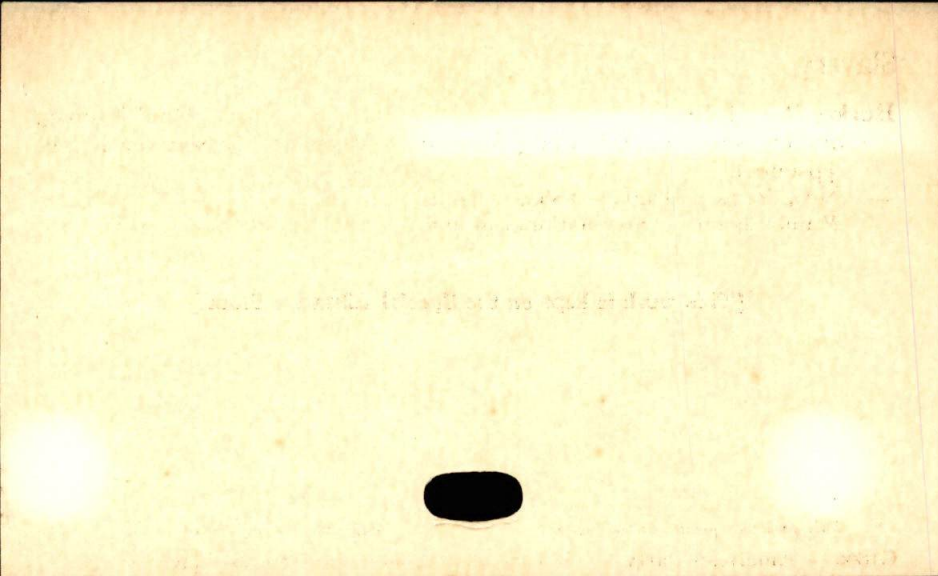
Mainly against Know-nothingism and slavery.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1906.*

G1890 — American Party. — Slavery. — T.r. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.

\*\*D.260a.43

Carta de don frey Bartoloe de las Casas Obispo de Chiapa a los Muy Rev. y Charissimos Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa mostrando su parecer sobre de q̃ no se vendiesen los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. Año de MDLIV.

Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. (21) pp. Decorated title-page. Black letter. 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8653 — Indians in America. — . — Guatemala. Slavery. — Chiapas, Mexico. Slavery.





Slavery.

Channing, W. E.

D.220.30

La esclavitud.

Nueva York, 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>.



# Slavery.

Chapman, Maria Weston, compiler 1806-1885. \*4507.104=\*A.1628.1

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom. [Anon.]

Boston. Knapp. 1836. 227 pp. 17½ cm., in 12s.

A collection of poems, largely upon slavery, including three by J. G. Whittier, others by W. L. Garrison, Eliza L. Follen, Lydia M. Child, Caroline W. Sewall, and the compiler.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1915.*

K4856 — Anon. ref. — Slavery. —  
John Greenleaf. 1807-1892.

terature. Poetry. Colls. — Whittier,



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY.

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.

\*XH

An appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. By Mrs. Child ...

.A833

.C43A

Boston: Allen and Ticknor. 1833.

c.1

3p.ℓ. 232p. front.,illus. 18.5cm.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Blanck, BAL, 3116.

\*XH

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

.A833

Another copy. 19cm.

.C43A

Dark blue pebbled cloth; printed paper label on spine.

c.2

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An

\*XH appeal ... 1833. (Card 2)

.A833 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Irving Lysan-

.C43A der Foster.

c.3 Another copy. 19cm.

Rose wood-grained cloth, rebacked.

RARE BOOK Inscribed: To Mr. [Charles James] Faulkner. Of  
DEPT. the Virginia House of Representatives, of 1832.

\*XP With the best respects of the author.

.84 Another copy. 19cm.

.174 Purple wood-grained cloth; printed paper label  
on spine.

(See next card)





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XP Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880. An  
.84 appeal ... 1833. (Card 3)  
.174 Ex libris (bookplate, signature): Peter Thacher.



Slavery.

Clark, George Whitfield, compiler.

8048.44=\*A.1720

The harp of freedom.

New York. Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856. 335 pp. Portrait.  
12°.

Two copies on 8048.44.

A collection of original and selected songs, chiefly of an anti-slavery character, with music.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Art 13

May 9,

1902

E3937 — T.r. — Songs. With music. — Slavery.

1901

1902

1903

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

1901

1902

1903

# Slavery.

Clarke, James Freeman.

\*5574.90=\*A.1741.1

Anti-slavery days. A sketch of the struggle which ended in the abolition of slavery in the United States.

New York. Worthington. 1884. (2), 224 pp. 19 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number \*5574.90.

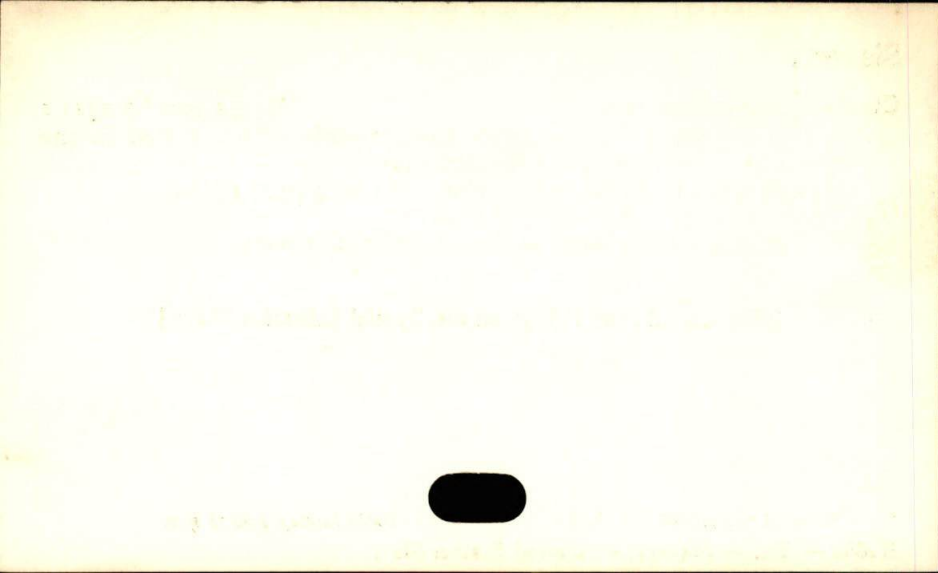
The lettered copy is bound in the original cloth covers.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1910.*

H2880 — T.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



Slavery.

Clay, Henry.

\*\*H.9ob.75

Suppressed letter.

[New York, 1844.] Broadside. 4°.

Disavowing anti-slavery sentiments.

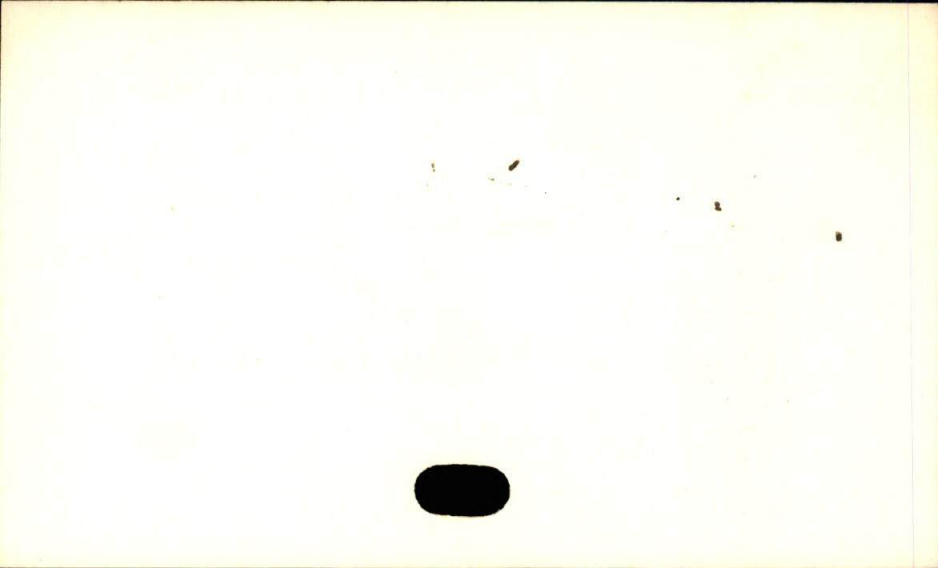
The letter was forwarded by the Hon. W. Green from Washington under cover, and sealed, to N. B. Blunt, Esq., of New York. Mr. Blunt handed it to Mr. Greeley for C. M. Clay. It first appeared in the "Democrat," a Loco-Foco paper published in New York City.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed*

*April 2, 1904.*

F3405 — Broadside. — T.r. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.





## Slavery.

Collins, John A.

A.9681.49

The anti-slavery picknick: a collection of speeches,  
poems, dialogues and songs.

Boston. H. W. Williams. 1842. 144 pp. 16°.





# Slavery.

**Confederate States of America.** Acts and laws. Slaves. \*\*H.90a.375

An act to perpetuate testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted or destroyed by them. No. 270.

— [Richmond. 1861.] (1) p. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 15, 1907.*

G3718 — United States. Slav. — Slavery.

United States

Copyright Office of the Library of Congress  
The following is a list of the books in the  
collection of the Library of Congress  
which are in the possession of the  
Library of Congress.

[This work is kept on the Special Reference Floor.]



Public Library, February 12, 1907.

This work was printed in the U. S. Gov.  
Print. Office, Washington, D. C. — Slavery.

# Slavery.

**Confederate States of America.** State Department.

**\*\*H.90a.374**

Notice to judicial officers taking testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed by them.

— Richmond. 1861. (1) p. F°.

Signed Wm. M. Browne, Acting Secretary of State.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 21, 1907.*

G3761 — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Dickson, W. Jonathan.

\*"20th".21.97

La guerre d'Amérique, 1860-1865. Abolition d'esclavage par Abraham Lincoln. Avec un appendice contenant la biographie d [e] J. Wilkes Booth. 4e édition.

Paris. Librairie des communes. 1865. 240 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1935.*

D7370 — United States. Hist. Civil War. In French. — United States. Slavery.  
— Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865. — Slavery.

1990 年 12 月 10 日



# Slavery.

Dye, John Smith.

\*"20th".21.74

History of the plots and crimes of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America.

New York. The Author. 1866. vi, 364, (4) pp. 22.5 cm., in 8s.  
Fp. 1-128 constitute the author's earlier work entitled The adder's den.  
Chiefly on slavery, with accounts of various battles of the Civil War.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7350 — United States. Hist. Civil  battles, campaigns, and sieges.—United States. Slav. — Slavery.

1940



# Slavery.

Everett and Webster.

\*\*H.90.354

= [N. p. 1859.] Broadside,  $17\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

A denunciation of Everett and Webster for defending slavery.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1906.*

G1340—Broadside.—Everett, Edward. 1794-1865. — Webster, Daniel.—Slavery.  
— United States. Slav.

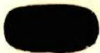
Slavery.

1844

Every one who is

in the habit of reading the

Traveller's Guide to the



the author of the

# Slavery.

Follen, Eliza Lee.

\*A.3032

The liberty cap.

= Boston. Bowles. 1846. 36 pp. 16°.

An anti-slavery publication.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1905.*

F8628 — T.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Free Soil & Free Labor Mass Convention!

\*\*H.90.290

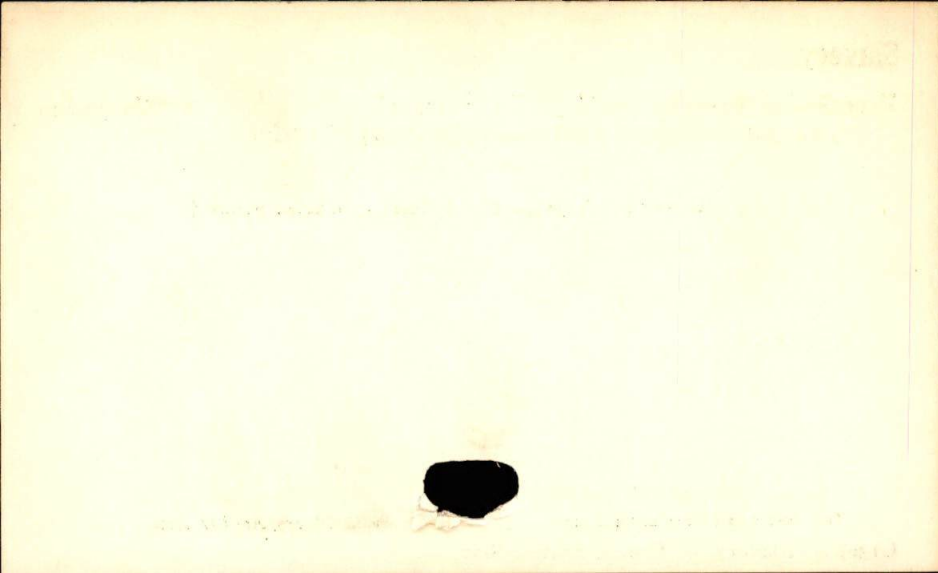
= [Buffalo, N. Y. 1848.] Broadside, 24 X 17 inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1906.*

G1307 — Slavery. — United States. Slav.





# Slavery.

## Freedom's Wreath.

**\*\*Cab.G.3.13**

[Title and vignette. Electrotpe plate.]

[New York? 185-?] Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 26, 1918.*

L3838 — Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — Electrotpe plates in this Library.



SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freeman, Frederick, 1799-1883.

XH

.A836

.F87Y

Yaradee; a plea for Africa, in familiar conversations on the subject of slavery and colonization. By F. Freeman ... Philadelphia, J. Whetham, 1836.

360p. 19cm.

"Errata": p.360.

Also published under titles: "A plea for Africa," and "Africa's redemption."

Green patterned cloth, gilt stamped on spine.

MB



# Slavery.

Fuller, Hiram, 1815-1880.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".22.48

Curiosity visits to Southern plantations. By A Northern man  
[pseud.].

— London. Mackintosh. 1863. 31 pp. 21½ cm.

Originally published as, Negroes and slavery in the United States, by A  
white republican, in Fraser's Magazine, vol. 67 [\*5186.1.67].

Appended is The effect of the Emancipation proclamation, by an Eng-  
lishman, writing to the London Times, which is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 17, 1916.*

K7550 — T.r. — South, The. Manners. — Slavery. — United States. Slavery.



Slavery.

Garrison, William Lloyd.

3573.18=\*B.6019.51=\*\*K.221.11

Selections from [his] . . . writings and speeches. With an appendix.

Boston. Walcut. 1852. 416 pp. 12°.

The preface contains poems by Lowell, Whittier, T. W. Higginson and Alonzo Lewis.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed*

*April 5, 1904.*

F3483 — Slavery. — United States. Slav.





# Slavery.

No. 4 in \*\*7539.59=\*\*H.27.2

Gibson, Edmund, *Bishop of London, 1669-1748*.

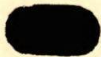
Two letters of the Lord Bishop of London: the first, to the masters and mistresses of families in the English plantations abroad; exhorting them to encourage and promote the instruction of their Negroes in the Christian faith. The second, to the missionaries there . . .

London: Printed by Joseph Downing . . . M.DCC.XXIX. 31 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1923.*

M6518 — Slavery. — West Indies. British. Slavery. — West Indies. Hist. Relig.



Slavery.

Green, Charles C.

\*\*G.33.68

The Nubian slave. [Poem.]

Boston. Marsh. 1845. 8 ff. Plates. F<sup>o</sup>, obl.





# Slavery.

4265.364=No. 5 in \*4265.65=\*A.4127.10

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Does slavery christianize the Negro?

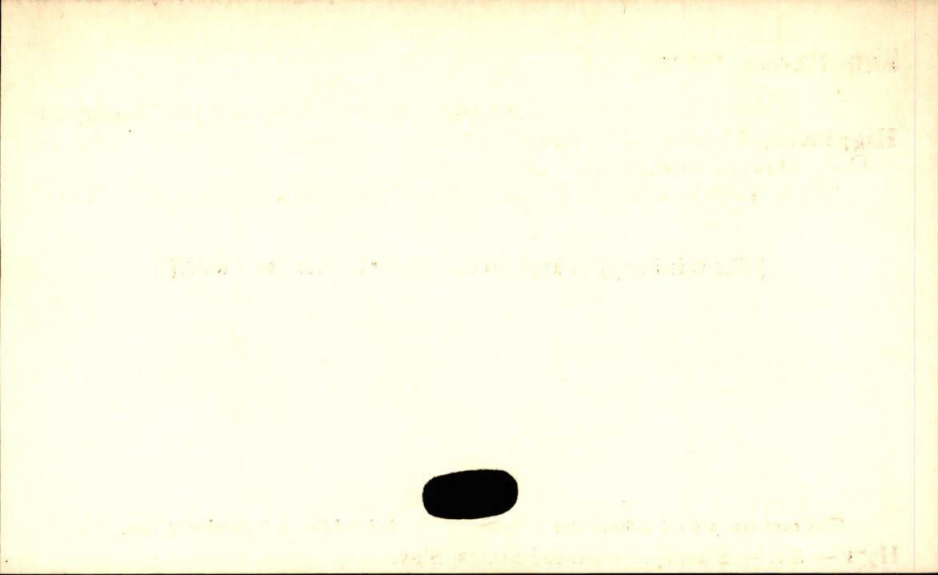
[New York. 1855?] 8 pp. [Anti-slavery tracts. No. 4.] 19 cm.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 23, 1909.*

H971 — S.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Hodgson, Adam, of *Liverpool, England.*

A letter to Jean-Baptiste Say on the comparative expense of free and slave labour.

Liverpool. Hatchard. 1823. (3), 55, 17 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

\*\*E.219.5

Same. 2d edition. (3), 58, (2) pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

No. 15 in \*4264.63=No. 7 in \*4265.54

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 1, 1923.*

M6267 — Slavery.





# Slavery.

Hovey, Charles Fox. -1859.

\*\*H.90.353

Extracts from the will of the late Charles F. Hovey, Esq.

= [N. p. 1859?] Broadside, 12½ × 8 inches.

The will contained bequests to the cause of anti-slavery.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1336 — United States. Slav. — Slavery. — Broadside.

21212

SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Johnstone, James] 1730?-1802.

XH

A second Dialogue of the dead: between Ferdinand Cortez and William Penn. To which is added,

.A789

.A10S

A scheme, for the abolition of slavery, without injury to trade and navigation.

Worcester [Eng.]: Printed and sold by J.Holl, in the High-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)  
[1789]

14p. front. 15cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Johnstone, James] 1730?-1802. A second

XH Dialogue ... 1789. (Card 2)

.A789 Inscribed: Sent me by y<sup>e</sup> Author J. Johnstone

.A10S M.D. April y<sup>e</sup>. 28. 1791.

I. Title.



# Slavery.

Jouault, Alphonse, 1829—

\*"20th".50.525.175

Abraham Lincoln, su juventud y su vida política. Historia de la abolición de la esclavitud en los Estados-Unidos.

Barcelona. Imprenta de la Gaceta de Barcelona. 1876. 221, (2) pp. 16 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1935.*

D7804 — Slavery. — United States. — Lincoln, Abraham. Biog. In Spanish.





# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90a.362**

**Judge Jay's letter.** Free Soil Whigs and Liberty Party men, read this!  
— [Boston. 1849.] Broadside,  $19\frac{3}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 29, 1906.*

G3328.— Broad sides. — Jay, William, Judge. 1789-1858. — United States. Slav.  
— Slavery.

1870

1870



## Slavery.

**Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.**

\*"20th".23.83


Replies of the Hon. William D. Kelley to George Northrop, Esq., in the joint debate in the Fourth Congressional District [of Pennsylvania].

Philadelphia. Collins. 1864. 89 pp. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

Principally on slavery and the Civil War.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1935.*

D7346 — Northrop, George. —  States. Slavery. — Slavery. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

1.3

Exposure to the sun



# Slavery.

## "Liberty."

\*A.5243

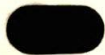
- [New York.] 1839. 120, 21 pp. Illus. Plates. 18 cm., in 8s.  
Anti-slavery utterances by American and English writers, Whittier,  
Wordsworth, Wm. Leggett, Lydia M. Child, and others.  
An appendix contains slave laws extracted chiefly from Stroud's "Sketch  
of the laws relating to slavery in the United States of America" [B.4296.2  
=5570a.63; etc.].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 15, 1911.*

H5407 — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90a.259**

**Liberty for the oppressed!** Composed by a living Know-Nothing.

[Lawrence, 185-?] Broadside. Illus. Border.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1904.*

F4099 — Broadside. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.





# Slavery.

\*"20th".50.525.135

Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses by. Cooper Institute address.

The address of the Hon. Abraham Lincoln, in indication of the policy of the framers of the Constitution and the principles of the Republican Party, delivered at Cooper Institute, February 27th, 1860. With notes by Charles C. Nott & Cephas Brainerd. New York. Nesbitt & Co. 1860. 32 pp. [Young Men's Republican Union, New York.] 21.5 cm.

Deals principally with the constitutional right of slavery.

*Part*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

D9441 — S.r. Pubs. — United  
Cooper Union for the Advance  
York City. Addresses. — Brainerd, [redacted]  
Cooper, ed., 1827-1916. — Republican Party.

*Public Library February 28, 1936.*

States. Slavery. — Slavery. —  
ment of Science and Art, New  
ed., 1831-1910. — Nott, Charles



# Slavery.

\*4320a.39=\*“20th”.50.525.130

Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses by. Cooper Institute address.

The Republican Party vindicated — the demands of the South explained. Speech, at the Cooper Institute, New York City, February 27, 1860.

[New York. 1860.] 8 pp. 23½ cm.

This speech may also be found under the title, National politics.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 29, 1935.*

D7787 — United States. Slavery.— Slavery.— Republican Party.—Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, New York City. Addresses.



# Slavery.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

\*A.5308.111

La légende dorée et poèmes sur l'esclavage. Traduits par Paul Blier et Edward Mac-Donnell, suivis de quelques poésies par P[aul] B[lier]. 2è. édition.

— Paris. Thorin. 1867. x, 200, (2) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 6, 1908.*

G7709 — Blier, Paul, tr. — MacDonnell, Edward, tr. — Slavery. — T.r.



## Slavery.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

Poems on slavery.

Cambridge. Owen. 1842. 31 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

\*A.5308.16

Same. 2d edition.

\*A.5308.128 = \*A.5308.184

Same. [Boston. New England Anti-Slavery Tract  
Association.] 1844? 12 pp. [Tract 1.] 18 cm.

No. 6 in \*4625.63

The copy on \*A.5308.184 contains a MS. poem signed  
by Longfellow and in his handwriting.





## Slavery.

**Martin, Maria.**

History of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Maria Martin, who was six years a slave in Algiers . . . Annexed, A history of Algiers . . .

Boston. Crary. 1807. 72 pp. Portrait. 12°.

\*3059.36

—Same. [180-?]

\*P.11.5663

Pp. 39-72 and the plate are missing.

Same. Brookfield. Merriam & Co. 1818. 125 pp. 24°.

\*\*H.99b.136

The arrangement of the chapters varies from the arrangement in the preceding editions.

Pp. 5, 6 are missing.

**[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 12, 1909.*

H132 — Algeria. Hist. — Barbary States. Slav. — Slavery.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

1944-1945 - 1946-1947 - 1948-1949 - 1950-1951 - 1952-1953 - 1954-1955 - 1956-1957 - 1958-1959 - 1960-1961 - 1962-1963 - 1964-1965 - 1966-1967 - 1968-1969 - 1970-1971 - 1972-1973 - 1974-1975 - 1976-1977 - 1978-1979 - 1980-1981 - 1982-1983 - 1984-1985 - 1986-1987 - 1988-1989 - 1990-1991 - 1992-1993 - 1994-1995 - 1996-1997 - 1998-1999 - 2000-2001 - 2002-2003 - 2004-2005 - 2006-2007 - 2008-2009 - 2010-2011 - 2012-2013 - 2014-2015 - 2016-2017 - 2018-2019 - 2020-2021 - 2022-2023 - 2024-2025 - 2026-2027 - 2028-2029 - 2030-2031 - 2032-2033 - 2034-2035 - 2036-2037 - 2038-2039 - 2040-2041 - 2042-2043 - 2044-2045 - 2046-2047 - 2048-2049 - 2050-2051 - 2052-2053 - 2054-2055 - 2056-2057 - 2058-2059 - 2060-2061 - 2062-2063 - 2064-2065 - 2066-2067 - 2068-2069 - 2070-2071 - 2072-2073 - 2074-2075 - 2076-2077 - 2078-2079 - 2080-2081 - 2082-2083 - 2084-2085 - 2086-2087 - 2088-2089 - 2090-2091 - 2092-2093 - 2094-2095 - 2096-2097 - 2098-2099 - 2100-2101 - 2102-2103 - 2104-2105 - 2106-2107 - 2108-2109 - 2110-2111 - 2112-2113 - 2114-2115 - 2116-2117 - 2118-2119 - 2120-2121 - 2122-2123 - 2124-2125 - 2126-2127 - 2128-2129 - 2130-2131 - 2132-2133 - 2134-2135 - 2136-2137 - 2138-2139 - 2140-2141 - 2142-2143 - 2144-2145 - 2146-2147 - 2148-2149 - 2150-2151 - 2152-2153 - 2154-2155 - 2156-2157 - 2158-2159 - 2160-2161 - 2162-2163 - 2164-2165 - 2166-2167 - 2168-2169 - 2170-2171 - 2172-2173 - 2174-2175 - 2176-2177 - 2178-2179 - 2180-2181 - 2182-2183 - 2184-2185 - 2186-2187 - 2188-2189 - 2190-2191 - 2192-2193 - 2194-2195 - 2196-2197 - 2198-2199 - 2200-2201 - 2202-2203 - 2204-2205 - 2206-2207 - 2208-2209 - 2210-2211 - 2212-2213 - 2214-2215 - 2216-2217 - 2218-2219 - 2220-2221 - 2222-2223 - 2224-2225 - 2226-2227 - 2228-2229 - 2230-2231 - 2232-2233 - 2234-2235 - 2236-2237 - 2238-2239 - 2240-2241 - 2242-2243 - 2244-2245 - 2246-2247 - 2248-2249 - 2250-2251 - 2252-2253 - 2254-2255 - 2256-2257 - 2258-2259 - 2260-2261 - 2262-2263 - 2264-2265 - 2266-2267 - 2268-2269 - 2270-2271 - 2272-2273 - 2274-2275 - 2276-2277 - 2278-2279 - 2280-2281 - 2282-2283 - 2284-2285 - 2286-2287 - 2288-2289 - 2290-2291 - 2292-2293 - 2294-2295 - 2296-2297 - 2298-2299 - 2300-2301 - 2302-2303 - 2304-2305 - 2306-2307 - 2308-2309 - 2310-2311 - 2312-2313 - 2314-2315 - 2316-2317 - 2318-2319 - 2320-2321 - 2322-2323 - 2324-2325 - 2326-2327 - 2328-2329 - 2330-2331 - 2332-2333 - 2334-2335 - 2336-2337 - 2338-2339 - 2340-2341 - 2342-2343 - 2344-2345 - 2346-2347 - 2348-2349 - 2350-2351 - 2352-2353 - 2354-2355 - 2356-2357 - 2358-2359 - 2360-2361 - 2362-2363 - 2364-2365 - 2366-2367 - 2368-2369 - 2370-2371 - 2372-2373 - 2374-2375 - 2376-2377 - 2378-2379 - 2380-2381 - 2382-2383 - 2384-2385 - 2386-2387 - 2388-2389 - 2390-2391 - 2392-2393 - 2394-2395 - 2396-2397 - 2398-2399 - 2400-2401 - 2402-2403 - 2404-2405 - 2406-2407 - 2408-2409 - 2410-2411 - 2412-2413 - 2414-2415 - 2416-2417 - 2418-2419 - 2420-2421 - 2422-2423 - 2424-2425 - 2426-2427 - 2428-2429 - 2430-2431 - 2432-2433 - 2434-2435 - 2436-2437 - 2438-2439 - 2440-2441 - 2442-2443 - 2444-2445 - 2446-2447 - 2448-2449 - 2450-2451 - 2452-2453 - 2454-2455 - 2456-2457 - 2458-2459 - 2460-2461 - 2462-2463 - 2464-2465 - 2466-2467 - 2468-2469 - 2470-2471 - 2472-2473 - 2474-2475 - 2476-2477 - 2478-2479 - 2480-2481 - 2482-2483 - 2484-2485 - 2486-2487 - 2488-2489 - 2490-2491 - 2492-2493 - 2494-2495 - 2496-2497 - 2498-2499 - 2500-2501 - 2502-2503 - 2504-2505 - 2506-2507 - 2508-2509 - 2510-2511 - 2512-2513 - 2514-2515 - 2516-2517 - 2518-2519 - 2520-2521 - 2522-2523 - 2524-2525 - 2526-2527 - 2528-2529 - 2530-2531 - 2532-2533 - 2534-2535 - 2536-2537 - 2538-2539 - 2540-2541 - 2542-2543 - 2544-2545 - 2546-2547 - 2548-2549 - 2550-2551 - 2552-2553 - 2554-2555 - 2556-2557 - 2558-2559 - 2560-2561 - 2562-2563 - 2564-2565 - 2566-2567 - 2568-2569 - 2570-2571 - 2572-2573 - 2574-2575 - 2576-2577 - 2578-2579 - 2580-2581 - 2582-2583 - 2584-2585 - 2586-2587 - 2588-2589 - 2590-2591 - 2592-2593 - 2594-2595 - 2596-2597 - 2598-2599 - 2600-2601 - 2602-2603 - 2604-2605 - 2606-2607 - 2608-2609 - 2610-2611 - 2612-2613 - 2614-2615 - 2616-2617 - 2618-2619 - 2620-2621 - 2622-2623 - 2624-2625 - 2626-2627 - 2628-2629 - 2630-2631 - 2632-2633 - 2634-2635 - 2636-2637 - 2638-2639 - 2640-2641 - 2642-2643 - 2644-2645 - 2646-2647 - 2648-2649 - 2650-2651 - 2652-2653 - 2654-2655 - 2656-2657 - 2658-2659 - 2660-2661 - 2662-2663 - 2664-2665 - 2666-2667 - 2668-2669 - 2670-2671 - 2672-2673 - 2674-2675 - 2676-2677 - 2678-2679 - 2680-2681 - 2682-2683 - 2684-2685 - 2686-2687 - 26

## SLAVERY.

Martin, Samuel, fl. 1756-1773.

\*XH  
.726  
.M36S

A short treatise on the slavery of Negroes in the British colonies. Shewing that they are much happier than in their native country, happier than the subjects of arbitrary governments, and at least as happy as the poor labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. By Samuel Martin, Sen<sup>r</sup>. esq;

(By permission of the author,) Antigua,  
Printed and sold by Robert Mearns. 1775. <Price  
two bitts.>

12 p. 19.5cm.



# Slavery.

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Slavery.

\*\*H.90.482

Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, Nov. 19. 1754. Upon consideration of his Excellency's Message of this day, Ordered, That the assessors of the several towns and districts . . . send into the Secretary's office the exact number of the Negro slaves . . . sixteen years old and upward, that are within their respective towns and districts. Sent up for concurrence, [signed] T. Hubbard, Sp'r. In Council, Nov. 19, 1754. Read and concur'd, [signed] Tho's Clarke, Dep'ty Sec'ry. Consented to [signed] W. Shirley.

— *Broadside.* [Boston. 1754.] Size,  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Apparently the order for the first slave census in Massachusetts.

At the bottom is written: Copy attest J. Willard Sec'ry.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

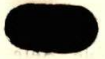
*Public Library, February 27, 1924*

M8091 — Broadside. — Massachusetts. Slavery. — Slavery. — Massachusetts. Census.

1000

1000

1000



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

# SLAVERY.

More, Hannah, 1745-1833.

\*XP Slavery, a poem. By Hannah More ...

.83 London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.

.614 M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

2 p.l., 20 p. 24.5cm. (4to)

Original marbled boards.

Inscribed: W. H. W. F.R.S. [?] March. 1792.

From the Authoress.

With this is bound a folded plate depicting the interior of a slave ship.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

\*XH The Negro's friend: consisting of anecdotes of  
.710 the African race. Second edition.

.N14N [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
no.2 Street; and by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster-Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington Cause-  
way, London, and other booksellers.--Price 1d.  
or 7 s. per 100. [1830?]

8 p. 17.5cm. 1 illus. (The Negro's friend,  
no.2)

Caption title;  
p.[1].

I. Title.

imprint from foot of

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

\*XH ... Two views of slavery.

.710 [London] Sold at the Depository, in Gracechurch

.N14N Street; and by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch

no.10 Street; Houlston and Son, Paternoster Row; Ed-

mund Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington

Causeway, London; and other booksellers.---

Price 1 1/2d. or 10s. per 100. [1830?]

12 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
no.10)

Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1].

Imperfect: p.9-10 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



Slavery.

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".Cab.1.8

Dan'l O'Connell on democracy! The Catholic Telegraph of Cincinnati publishes an eloquent and earnest appeal . . . showing the influence of slavery upon the Irishmen of the United States . . .  
— New York. Tousey. 1863. Broadside.  
Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Oct. 13th.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 20,

1901

D8964 — Broad sides. — Slavery. — Democratic Workingman, A.



# Slavery.

O'Connell, Daniel. 1775-1847.

\*\*H.90.288

The testimony of Daniel O'Connell, the liberator of Ireland, against the infamous system of American slavery.

= [N. p. N. d.] Broadside, 23¼ × 19½ inches. Portrait.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1317 — United States. Slav. — Slavery. — Broadside.





# Slavery.

Our opinion.

\*\*H.90.387

— [N. p. 1862?] Broadside,  $16\frac{3}{8} \times 4$  inches. Vignette.  
Stanzas in favor of slavery.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 16, 1908.*

G7062 — Broadside. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Ozanne, T. D.

4326.9=\*“20th”.23.53

The South as it is, or twenty-one years' experience in the southern states of America.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1863. v, (1), 306 pp. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

The author, an English subject, declares that the division of the United States into two nations will be a benefit to each; and sets forth slavery in its best aspects, though believing it should ultimately be abolished.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1935.*

D7374 — T.r. — United States. Slavery. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Slavery.



Slavery.

4265.239=No. 5 in \*3443.2=No. 3 in \*B.6015.61=  
No. 2 in \*B.6015.65=No. 1 in \*\*B.4284.10.2=No. 9 in \*\*K.137.2

Parker, Theodore.

The function and place of conscience, in relation to the laws of men;  
a sermon for the times; preached at the Melodeon, on Sunday,  
September 22, 1850.

Boston. Crosby & Nichols. 1850. 40 pp. 8°.

[The sixth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 26,

1901

D9282 — Conscience. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



Slavery.

4265.242=No. 6 in \*3443.1=No. 12 in \*B.6015.61=  
No. 1 in \*\*4284.10.3=No. 5 in \*\*K.137.3

**Parker, Theodore.**

The new crime against humanity. A sermon, preached at the Music Hall, in Boston, June 4, 1854.

Boston. Mussey & Co. 1854. 76 pp. 8°.

[The fifth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





Slavery.

4265.240=7585.81=No. 8 in \*3443.1=No. 14 in \*B.6015.61=  
No. 6 in \*\*B4284.10.3=No. 6 in \*\*K.137.3

**Parker, Theodore.**

A sermon of the dangers which threaten the rights of man in America; preached . . . July 2, 1854.

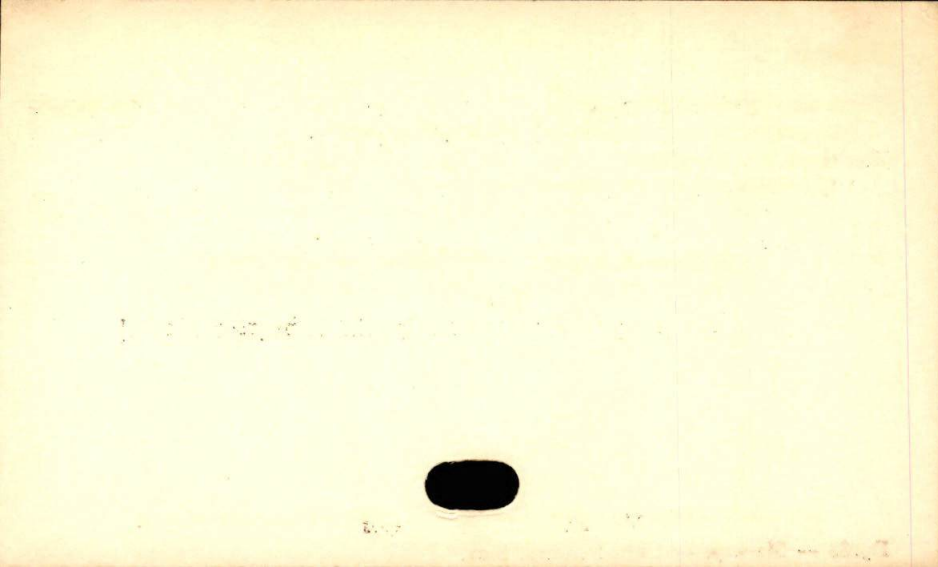
Boston. Mussey & Co. 1854. 56 pp. 8°.

[The fifth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 26,

1901

D9282 — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



# Slavery.

Pierpont, John. 1785-1866.

\*A.6950.2

The anti-slavery poems of John Pierpont.

— Boston. Johnson. 1843. 64 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

The first leaf of the original paper cover is bound in.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1910.*

H3294 — Slavery. — United States. Slavery.

21/1/1917

1/1/1917

1/1/1917

1/1/1917



1/1/1917

1/1/1917

# Slavery.

Pratt, Minot.

5578.115=No. 4 in \*\*E.220a.27

A friend of the South [pseud.] in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery.

Boston. Otis, Broaders & Co. 1836. 19 pp. 8°.

Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery [7586.33, etc.] is by James T. Austin.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 15, 1907.*

G4799 — Austin, James Trecothick. 1784-1870. — Slavery.—United States. Slav.

Albany, Jan. 10, 1873

Dear Sir,  
A letter from Mr. [Name] of [Location] in relation to the [Subject] has been received. It is a very interesting and valuable contribution to the [Subject] and will be published in the [Publication] as soon as possible. I am very glad to hear of it and hope it will be of great service to the [Cause].

[The enclosed copy is kept in the Special Librarian's Room.]



Very respectfully,  
[Signature]

# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90b.106**

**Proposals** for forming a society for the mitigation and abolition of slavery, and the improvement of the colored population of the United States.

— N. p. [18—?] Broadside, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$  × 9 inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1904.*

F4105 — Slavery. — United States. Slav. — Broadside.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK, N. Y.





# Slavery.

Root, David.

\*A.9681.72

The abolition cause eventually triumphant. A sermon, delivered before the Anti-Slavery Society of Haverhill, Mass. Aug. 1836. Andover. Gould & Newman. 1836. 24 pp. 8°.

The title on the cover is, Liberty triumphant.

Contains a note signed by J. G. Whittier, Secretary of the Society.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 8, 1909.*

H515 — United States. Slav. — Slavery. — Anti-Slavery Society of Haverhill, Mass. Addresses. — T.r. (2).



## SLAVERY.

Rosiers, comte de.

\*XH Hayti reconnaissante en réponse à un écrit,  
.716D imprimé a Londres, et intitulé: L'Europe chatiée,  
.V44R et l'Afrique vengée, ou Raisons pour regarder  
no.3 les calamités du siècle comme des punitions infligées par la providence pour la traite en Afrique. Par s.e.m. le comte de Rosiers.

A Sans-Souci, De l'Imprimerie royale, année 1819, la 16e de l'indépendance.

24 p. 19.5cm.  
Bissaintne 690.



# Slavery.

No. 4 in \*\*D.170a.35=No. 2 in \*\*D.260.13

**Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.**

La supresion del tráfico de esclavos africanos en la isla de Cuba,  
examinada con relacion a su agricultura y a su seguridad.

Paris. Panckoucke. 1845. 70, (1) pp. Tables. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 25, 1934.*

D5556 — Cuba. Slavery. — Slavery.



## Slavery.

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

\*\*H.91.60.Ser.2.No.4

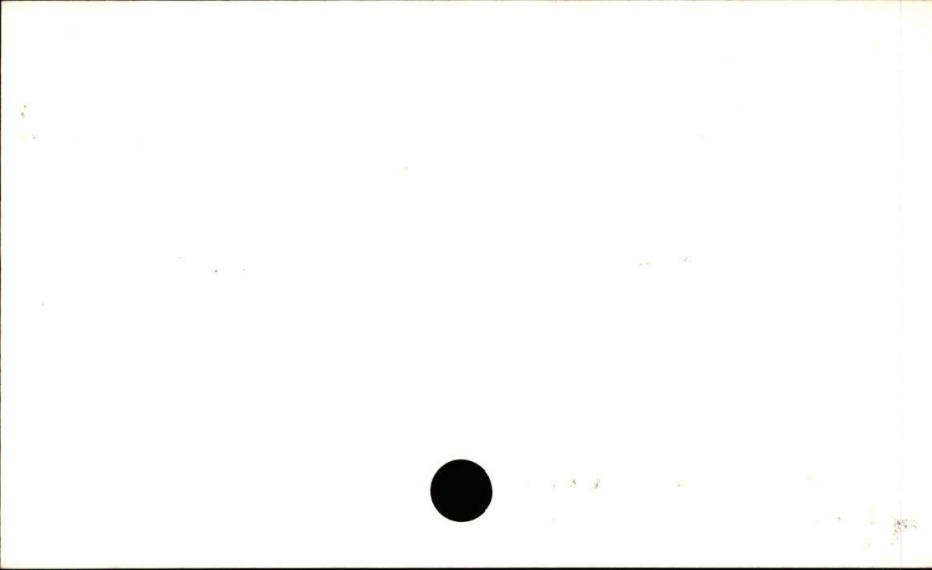
The selling of Joseph; a memorial. [Anon.] Boston of the Massachusetts; Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, June, 24th. 1700.

— *Facsimile.* [Boston. 1936.] 3 pp. [Massachusetts Historical Society. Photostat Americana. Series 2, no. 4.] 31.5 cm.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library January 20, 1937.*

E1035 — S.r.c. — Slavery. — Anon. — United States. Slavery. — Green, Bartholomew, printer.





# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90.278**

Shall freedom or slavery triumph. Let Massachusetts speak!

[Boston, Mass. 18—?] Broadside, 30 × 43¾ inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1338 — Slavery. — Massachusetts. Slav. — United States. Slav. — Broadside.



SLAVERY.

Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813.

\*XH  
.710  
.B43S  
Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Extract from a representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery, or admitting the least claim of private property in the persons of men in England. By Granville Sharp.

London: printed M DCCLXIX. Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Third-street, opposite the Work-house. M DCC LXXI. [1771]

44, [44]-53, [6] p. 17cm. (8vo) (In Bene-

(See next card) MB



Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813. Extract from a  
representation ... 1771. (Card 2)  
zet. Some historical account of Guinea ... Phi-  
ladelphia, 1771)

In the numbering of p.[44]-53, the even numbers  
appear on the rectos of the leaves.

Evans 11985.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

\*XAdams Another copy. 16.5cm.

.244 Ex libris (signature): John Adams.

.4

MB



# Slavery.

Slave-holders and the Great Exhibition.

\*\*H.90.349

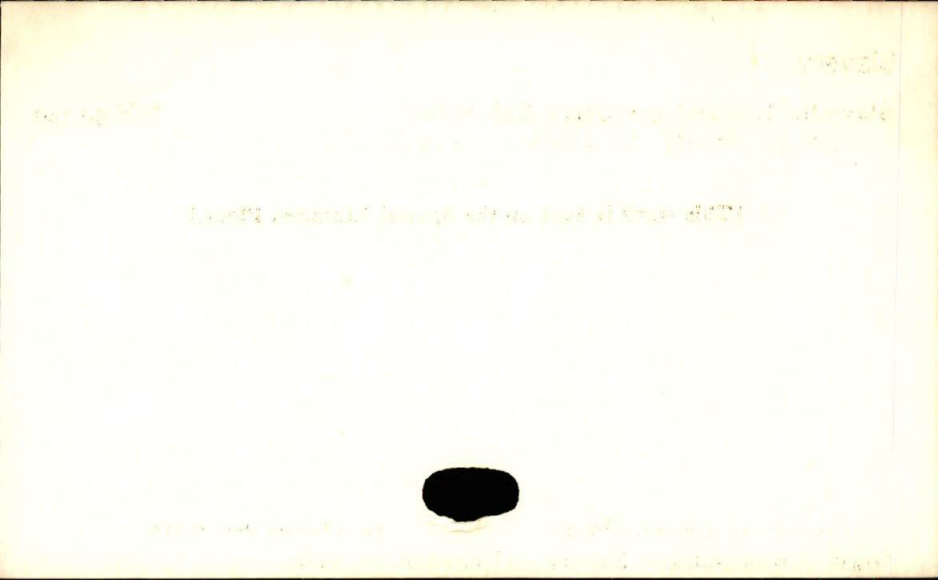
[N. p. 1850?] Broadside, 11¼ × 6 inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1906.*

G1336 — Broadside. — Slavery. — United States. Slav,





# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90a.286**

Slavery doomed in the border states. [Also portion of] Speech of Daniel S. Dickinson [New York, Feb. 22, 1863].  
*Broadside*. [N. p. 1863.] Size, 12½ × 7 inches.  
Printed in two columns.

Dickinson's speech is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7371 — Slavery. — United States.  United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc.  
of prin. — Broadside.



## Slavery.

Snelling, Richard E.

\*\*H.90.301

\$50 reward. Ranaway [sic] from the subscriber on . . . 26th ultimo, my negro boy calling himself Severn Black . . .

= Princess Anne, Md. Somerset Herald Print. 1861. Broadside, 10 × 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 23, 1906.*

G1339 — Broadside. — Slavery. — United States. Slav. — Black, Severn.




## Slavery.

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.

No. 13 in P.60.978

Free speech. [Speech] at the 4th annual N. Y. state anti-slavery convention, Albany, N. Y., February 4th and 5th, 1861.

[Albany? 1861?] 4 pp. 8°.





SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.

XH Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. Part I:

.735J Letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua

.St3M Steele ... describing the steps by which, to his own great profit, he raised the oppressed slaves, on his sugar plantations, nearly to the condition of hired servants; his observations on the slave-laws, &c. Part II: Letters to Thomas Clarkson, Esq. M.A. Proving that bought slaves, who keep not up their numbers by the births, do not nearly refund their purchase-money, and that the planter's true resource is to rear his slaves;

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.735J

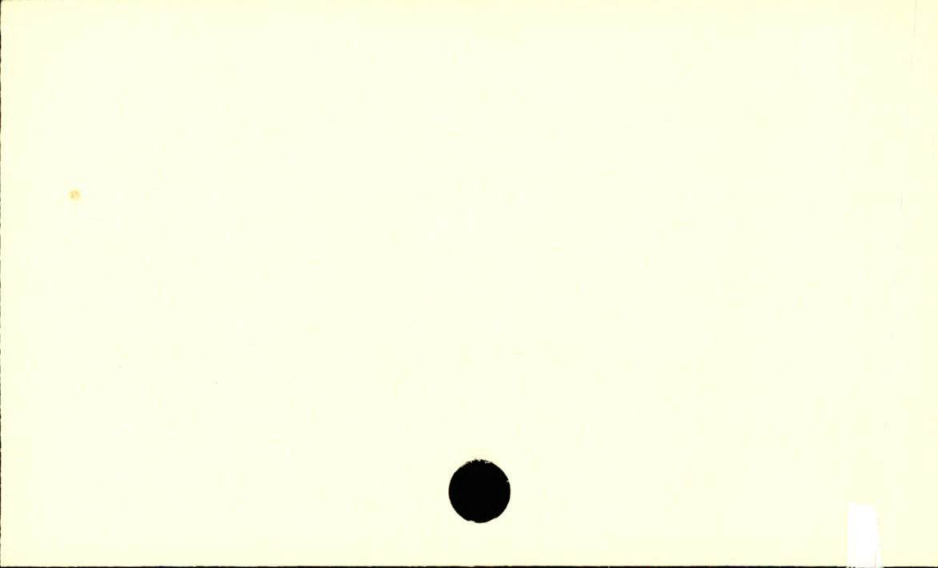
.St3M

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.      Mitigation of  
slavery ... (Card 2)  
the great success of the plough, in raising the  
sugar-cane; &c. By William Dickson ...

London: Printed by R. and A. Taylor, Shoe-Lane;  
and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown,  
Paternoster-Row. 1814.

2pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: xxxii, 192p.; pt. 2: [193]-528p.)  
22cm.

"Errata": p. 528.



# Slavery.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896.

\*A.8598.30

The Edmondson family, and the capture of the schooner Pearl.

— Cincinnati. American Reform Tract and Book Society. 1856. 64 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

"Taken from 'The key to Uncle Tom's cabin'."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 21, 1923.*

M668o — T.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — Pearl, schooner.



# Slavery.

**Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.** 1811-1896. \*A.8598.23

A reply to "The affectionate and Christian address of many thousands of women of Great Britain and Ireland, to their sisters, the women of the United States of America." In behalf of many thousands of American women.

London. Sampson Low, Son, & Co. 1863, (3), 63 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

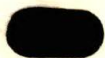
A protest against the encouragement afforded by England to the slaveholding Confederacy.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1911.*

H5720 — United States. Slav. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

Strapum, Sambo, pseud.

No. 4 in \*\*H.90.149

Reply [to] Bobalition of slavery. Letter from Sambo Strapum to Cesar Scrapeall, residing in the country. [Dated:] Boston, Uly 14, 18020.

— [Boston? 1820.] Broadside, 19 X 11 inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 16, 1904.*

F5118 — Broadside. — T.r. — Slavery.





# Slavery.

**\*\*H.90.356**

To Douglas Walworth and Charles A. Pipes, Esquires. . . . Mr. Walworth's letter.

= [Natchez, Tenn.? 1859.] Broadside,  $17\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Reprinted from the Free Trader, Oct. 12 and 15, 1859. About slavery.  
Accompanied by a manuscript letter from B. Joy Jeffries to Dr. Winsor.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1906.*

G1340 — Walworth, Douglas. — United States. Slav. — Slavery. — Broadside.  
— Pipes, Charles A. — No main card.

1875

1875

1875

1875

# Slavery.

To the Congress of the United States.

**\*\*H.90.332**

= [N. p. 1841?] Broadside,  $17 \times 14\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Six printed forms for petitions to Congress and the Massachusetts General Court on slavery and related subjects.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 18, 1906.*

G1320—Slavery.—Broadsides.—

setts. General Court. Petitions. Negroes. — United States. Congress. Petitions.

Slavery. — No main card.

United States. Slav. — Massachu-



# Slavery.

Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth.

\*\*H.90b.170

On the flogging of women.

= *Broadside*. [Boston, Mass. N. d.] Size, 10 × 7¼ inches.

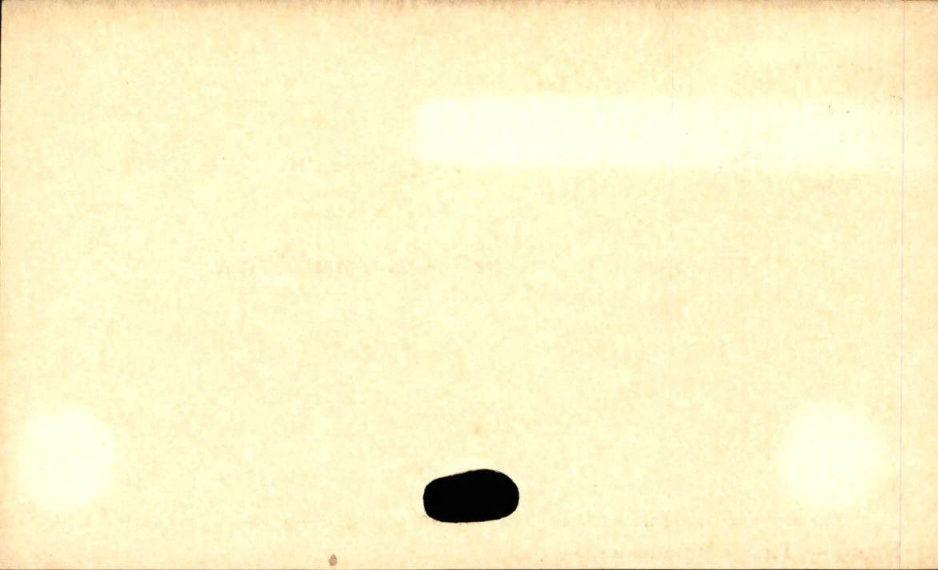
Signed, Charlotte Elizabeth.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 7, 1910.*

H2019 — T.r. — Broadside. — Slavery.



Slavery.

Torrente, M.

D.220a.29

Cuestion importante sobre la esclavitud.

Madrid, 1841. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

See also

Cuba, Slavery question.





# Slavery.

Underwood, T. H.

\*A.9154

Our flag. A poem in four cantos.

= New York. Carleton. 1862. 41 pp. Plate. 12°.

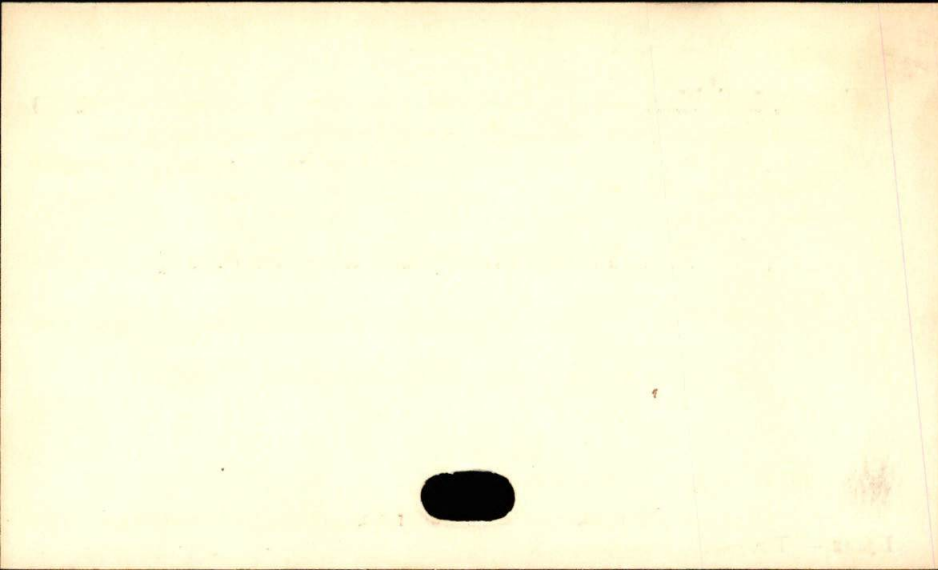
The subject is slavery.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10,

1902.

E3242 — T.r. — Slavery.



# Slavery.

United States. Congress. Petitions. Slavery. 4265.310=\*\*H.87.70

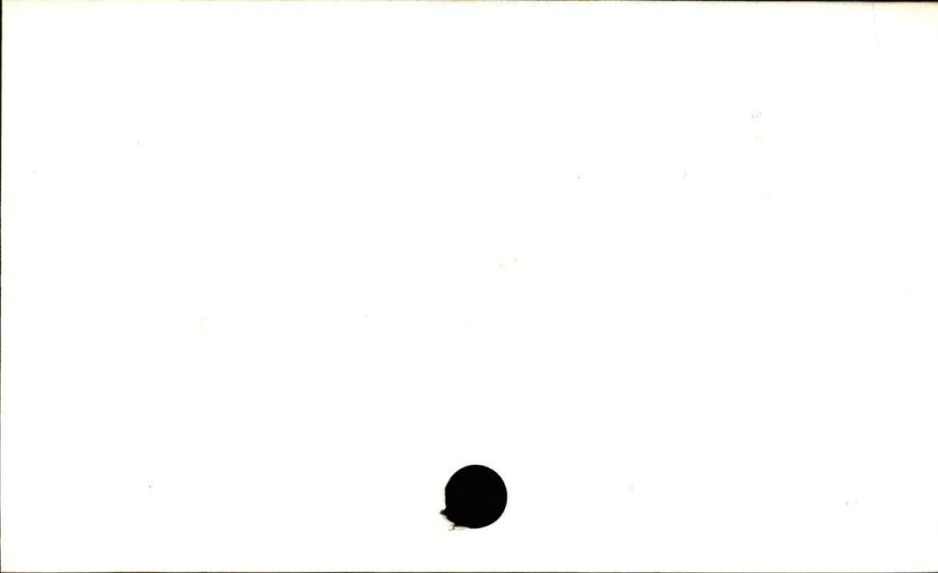
Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. &c. in the states of Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Published by order of "The Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery . . ."

Philadelphia. Bailey. 1792. (4), 31 pp. 19.8 cm., in 4s.

*Boston*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library February 3, 1937.*

E1173 — Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — Slavery.



## SLAVERY.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH      Reflexions on the blacks and whites.  
.716D      Remarks upon a letter addressed by M. Mazeres,  
.V44R3      a French ex-colonist, to J. C. L. Sismonde de  
Sismondi, containing observations on the blacks  
and whites, the civilization of Africa, the  
kingdom of Hayti, &c. Translated from the French  
of the Baron de Vastey ... by W. H. M. B.

London, Sold by J. Hatchard, 190 Piccadilly,  
bookseller to the African Institution: and may  
be had of the booksellers in general. Printed

(Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH                      Reflexions on the blacks and whites ...  
.716D    by F. B. Wright, Castle Street, Liverpool. Price  
.V44R3   eighteen pence. c1817?

83 p. 18cm.

Translator's dedication dated: Cape Henry.  
26th March, 1817.  
Bissainthe 4166.





SLAVERY.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH  
.716D  
.V44R  
no.1  
Réflexions sur une lettre de Mazères, ex-co-  
lon français, adressé à m. J. C. L. Sismonde de  
Sismondi, sur les noirs et les blancs, la civi-  
lisation de l'Afrique, le royaume d'Hayti, etc.  
... Par le baron de Vastey.

Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
Mars 1816, l'an 13<sup>eme</sup>.

2 p.l., 112 p. 19.5cm.

\*XH  
.716D  
.V44R  
c.2  
Title vignette.

Bissainthe 4169.

Another copy.

19.5cm.



# Slavery.

Victor, Metta Victoria, 1831-1886.

\*A.641.25

Maum Guinea, and her plantation "children"; or, holiday week on a Louisiana estate. A slave romance. By Mrs. Metta V. Victor.  
= New York. Beadle & Co. [1861.] 215 pp. Plates. Illustrated cover. [Beadle's Dime novels. No. 33.] 17 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

M9966 — T.r. — S.r. — Slavery.

*Public Library. November 5, 1924.*



# Slavery.

Voices of the true-hearted. No. 1-18.

— Philadelphia. M'Kim. 1846. (2), iii, 288 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

\*A.9377

No more ~~was~~ <sup>later</sup> published.

Includes poems and prose sketches by Longfellow, Lydia Maria Child, Whittier, Bryant, Theodore Parker, Lowell, Garrison, Hannah Flagg Gould, Willis, Emerson, and other New England writers.

Many of the pieces are in opposition to slavery.

Same. No. 8, 10-14. 113-128, 145-224 pp. 27 cm., in 4s. \*4265.102

Bound in the original paper covers.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 27, 1911.*

H5111 — English literature. Colls. — New England. Lit. Colls. — Slavery. — United States. Slav.



SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Weld, Theodore Dwight] 1803-1895.

XH

American slavery as it is: testimony of a  
thousand witnesses ...

.809

.L95Rb

no.2

New York: Published by the American Anti-  
Slavery Society, Office, No. 143 Nassau Street.  
1839.

50p. 20cm.; bd. to 22cm.

Imperfect: p. 49 folded in printing, with some  
loss of text.

MB-Rev.





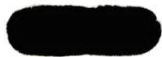
Slavery.

Wesley, John.

No. 2 in \*\*G.389a.12

Thoughts upon slavery.

London. Pr. 1774. Repr. Phila. J. Crukshank. 1774.  
83 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>.



Slavery.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".Cab.1.7

**White slaves.** It is of the greatest importance to the workingmen of the United States to understand the true sentiments and objects of the leading traitors of the South . . .

— New York, 1863. Broadside.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Sept. 28th.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 5,

1901

D8962 — Broadside. — Labor and laboring classes. — Slavery. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Disc. of prin. — Democratic workingman, A.

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

# Slavery.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892.

\*A.9681.101

Our countrymen in chains! [Verse.]

— *Broadside*. New York. American Anti-Slavery Office. [1835.]

Illus. Size,  $19\frac{3}{4} \times 12$  inches.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, January 8, 1935.

D6345 — T.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slavery.



# Slavery.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1807-1892.

\*A.9681.82

Whittier correspondence, from the Oak Knoll collections. 1830-1892. Edited by John Albree.

— Salem, Massachusetts. 1911. x, (1), 295, (1) pp. Portraits. Plate. [Essex Book and Print Club. Publications. No. 2.] 22 cm.

Many of the letters relate to slavery.

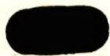
One of an edition of 189 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 11, 1911.*

H6111 — S.r. — Slavery. — United States. Slav. — Albree, John, ed.





# Slavery.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, editor.

\*A.9681.55

The North star: the poetry of freedom, by her friends.

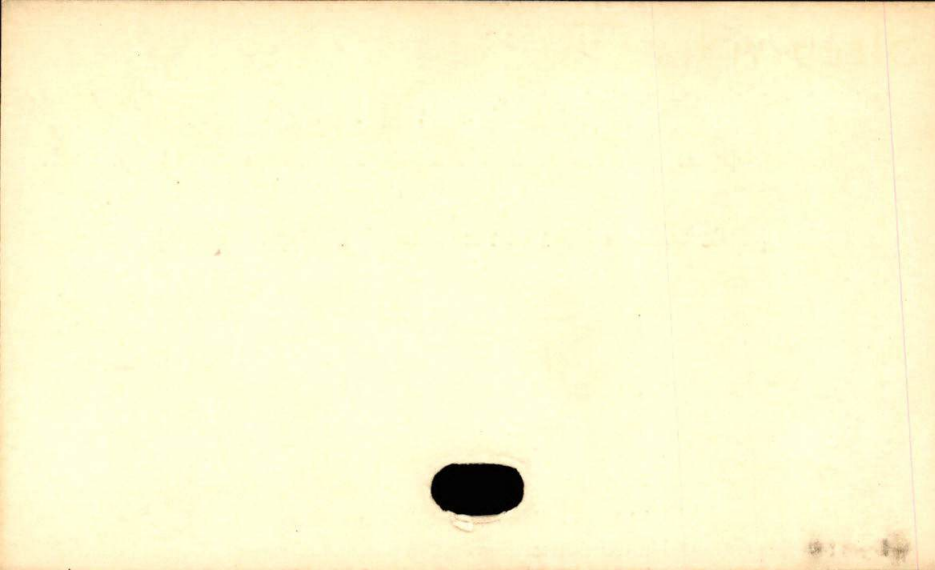
— Philadelphia. Merrihew & Thompson. 1840. 117, (1) pp. 24°.

[This work is kept in the Statistical Department.]

Mar. 13,

1901

D9011 — Slavery. — United States. Slavery. — T.r.



SLAVERY—CONGRESSES.

\*HT855

.A6

Anti-slavery conference, Paris, 1867.

Special report of the Anti-slavery conference, held in Paris in the Salle Herz, on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867, hon. president. M. le duc de Broglie. President. Mons. Édouard Laboulaye ... London, Committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society [1867]

1 p. l., ii, 166 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

\*HT855.A6



SLAVERY—CONGRESSES.

\*HT855

.A6 Anti-slavery conference, Paris, 1867. Special  
report of the Anti-slavery conference ...  
[1867] (Card 2)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*H.87.59 — — [Another copy]

1. Slavery—Congresses. I. British and  
foreign anti-slavery society, London.

\*HT855.A6



SLAVERY--CONGRESSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A841

.L84C

General Anti-Slavery Convention, 1st, London,  
1840.

Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and held in London, from Friday, June 12th, to Tuesday, June 23rd, 1840.

London: British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society ... 1841.

xi, 597p. . 23cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.A841

.L84C

General Anti-Slavery Convention, 1st, London,  
1840. Proceedings ... 1841. (Card 2)

"List of subscribers": p.[593]-597.

Inscribed: Wm Lloyd Garrison from ... Eliz.th  
Pease, Darlington, 9 mo. 8. 1841.

Ex libris (marginal markings): Wm Lloyd Gar-  
rison.

I. British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.



SLAVERY-- EMANCIPATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A875

.C78L

Cooper, Joseph, 1800-1881.

The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875. With observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects. By Joseph Cooper.

London: Longmans, Green & co. 1875.

viii, 130p. 22cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK SLAVERY--EMANCIPATION.

DEPT.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de, 1810-1871.

\*XH De l'affranchissement des esclaves et de ses  
.710 rapports avec la politique actuelle; pour faire  
.G21D suite à Esclavage et traite. Par Agénor de Gaspa-  
rin ...

Paris. Joubert, libraire-éditeur, rue des Grès,  
n° 14, près la Sorbonne. 1839.

2p.ℓ., 74p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Extrait de la Bibliothèque universelle de  
Genève (janv. 1839.)"

Printed brown wrappers preserved.

MB



SLAVERY--EMANICIPATION.

PARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.

Haïti, ou Renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à Saint-Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des noirs émancipés qui forment sa population. Traduit de l'anglais.

Paris, Chez L.Hachette, rue Pierre Sarrazin, N<sup>o</sup> 12. 1835.

(See next card)

MB





ARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.M11H

c.1

[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...  
1835. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,iv,207p. 22cm.(8vo)

Page 111 misnumbered 11.

CONTENTS.--Lettre de l'éditeur à m. le duc  
de Broglie [signed Z. Macaulay]--Mémoire sur  
l'abolition de l'esclavage à Haïti.--Extraits  
des lettres d'un voyageur [Richard Hill of  
Jamaica] à Haïti, pendant les années 1830 et  
1831.--Examen du rapport de m. Charles Macken-  
zie, consul général d'Angleterre à Haïti--

(See next card)



[Macaulay, Zachary] 1768-1838.      Haïti ...  
1835. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH      Mémoire sur l'abolition de l'esclavage à la  
Guadeloupe.  
.710      Another copy. 22cm.; in case, 23.5cm.  
.M11H      In this copy p.111 is correctly paged.  
c.2      Printed tan wrappers.

I. Title.



SLAVERY--EMANCIPATION.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XH  
.710  
.Sch6A Abolition de l'esclavage; examen critique des  
préjugés contre la couleur des Africains et des  
sangs-mêlés; par V. Schoelcher.

Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis.  
1840.

187 p. 14cm. (32mo) (Collection politique)  
Printed buff wrappers, dated "1841" and de-  
signation "2<sup>e</sup> édition", preserved; publisher's  
advts. (16 p.) dated "Juillet, 1842" bound in  
at end.

(See next card)

MB



\*XH Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893. Abolition de  
.710 l'esclavage ... 1840. (Card 2)  
.Sch6A Ex libris (signature?): L. W. Garrison.  
The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB



• • • • •



SLAVERY--EMANCIPATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

X XH Abolition de l'esclavage; examen critique du  
.710 préjugé contre la couleur des Africains et des  
.Sch6Ab sang-mêlés; par V. Schoelcher. [2e edition]  
Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis.  
1840 [i.e., 1841].

187p. 14cm.

Edition statement and imprint date from wrappers.

Printed white wrappers; sewn & untrimmed.

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY--EMANCIPATION.

Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

\*XH  
.741J  
.Sch6V

La vérité; aux ouvriers et cultivateurs de la Martinique; suivie des rapports, décrets, arrêtés, projets de lois et d'arrêtés concernant l'abolition immédiate de l'esclavage, par Victor Schoelcher ...

Paris, Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis, 1849.

3 p.l., [3]-470 p. 22cm. (8vo)

In part a reply to attacks upon the author by C.A. Bissette.

"Errata": p.460.

MB



## SLAVERY--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bigelow, Harriet Hamline.

\*XH The curse entailed. By Harriet Hameline

.A857 Bigelow ...

.B48C Boston: Wentworth and Company. Cleveland,  
Ohio: Isaac I. Bigelow. 1857.

xiv, 545p. front. 18.5cm.

An attack on slavery.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 299.

MB



RARE BOOK      SLAVERY--HISTORY.  
DEPT.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

\*XH      An essay on the impolicy of the African slave  
.710      trade. In two parts. The second edition. By the  
.C56E2b      Rev. T. Clarkson, M.A.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCCLXXXVIII.  
[1788]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

vi, 7-138 p. 19cm. (8vo)  
"Erratum": p.138.

MB





~~RARE~~ BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY--HISTORY.

x\*  
XG  
.324  
.5  
no.2

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.  
An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin dissertation, which was honoured with the first prize in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785, with additions ...  
Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXVI. [1786]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.C56E

1786

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on  
the slavery and commerce ... 1786. (Card 2)  
xix,[21]-155p. 21.5cm.(8vo)  
Dedication signed (p.[iiii]): Thomas Clarkson.  
Evans 19561.  
Another copy. 21cm.  
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.  
Imperfect: p.155 mutilated.

I. Title.



SLAVERY--HISTORY.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

3572  
.13

An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African; translated from a Latin dissertation ... in the University of Cambridge, for the year 1785. The second edition, revised and considerably enlarged ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII.

[1788]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. An essay on the  
slavery and commerce of the human species ...  
2nd ed. ... 1788. (Card 2)

xxii, 167 p. 22cm.

\*XH Dedication signed (p.vi): Thomas Clarkson.  
.710 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

.C56E Another copy. 23cm.  
1788 Gift of Wendell Phillips.

\*XH Another copy. 21.5cm.  
.710 Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 30. Apr.  
.B43Sb 1788.

no.2 I. Title.

MB





SLAVERY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

\*XH An essay on the slavery and commerce of the  
.710 human species, particularly the African: in  
.C56E three parts. Translated from a Latin dissertation  
1804 ... with additions ... By the Rev. Thomas Clark-  
son ...

Philadelphia: Published by Nathaniel Wiley,  
South-west corner of Market and Third-streets.  
J. W. Scott, printer ... 1804.

xxiv, [25]-259 p. 16.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 6032.

MB



SLAVERY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XfH

.A789

.C56S

c.1

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846.

The substance of the evidence of sundry persons on the slave-trade, collected in the course of a tour made in the autumn of the year 1788.

London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

vi,136,[4]p. 35cm.(fol.)

"Preface" signed: Thomas Clarkson.

The gift to this Library of the Massachusetts

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Clarkson, Thomas] 1760-1846. The substance  
of the evidence ... 1789. (Card 2)

\*XfH

Anti-Slavery Society.

.A789

Another copy. 33cm.

.C56S

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

c.2

I. Title.



# Slavery. History.

## Dutch West India Company.

\*\*H.90.453.118

A° 1689. Westindische Compagnie. Notificatie. De Bewintheb-  
beren van de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Com-  
pagnie deser Landen: . . . dat sy goetgevonden hebben op het  
Eylant Curaçao . . . eene opene Marct van Swarte-slaven, soo wel  
Pieces d'Indias als Manquerons . . . Tot Middelburg, by Bar-  
tholomeus de Later . . . [1689.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.  
1919.] Size,  $11\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8626 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Curaçao. Hist. — Slavery. Hist.





SLAVERY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wallon, Henri Alexandre, 1819-1904.

XB

De l'esclavage dans les colonies, pour servir

.847

l'introduction à l'histoire de l'esclavage dans

.W15D

l'antiquité, par H. Wallon ...

Paris, Dezobry, E. Magdeleine et Cie, lib.-é-  
diteurs, rue des Maçons-Sorbonne, 1, MDCCCXLVII  
[1847]

2 p.l., clxxvi p. 22cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.clxxvi.

MB



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, 1809-1877.

XH           An essay on liberty and slavery / by Albert  
.856       Taylor Bledsoe, LL.D., professor of mathematics  
.B47E       in the University of Virginia.

Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1856.  
(Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co., Philadel-  
phia.)

383 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 5892.



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

\*20th  
23  
.99

Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.

Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate between Rev. W. G. Brownlow and Rev. A. Pryne. Held at Philadelphia, September, 1858. Philadelphia, Pub. for the authors by J. B. Lippincott & co. [1858]

iv, 5-305 p. front., port. 19 cm.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Controversial literature—1858. 2. Slavery—Justification. I. Pryne, Abram.

E449.B885

11—6760

Library of Congress

[56h4]



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A846

.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy proving the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants: and answering the question of Voltaire: "on demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?" In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans, By Samuel A. Cartwright ... First published at Vidalia,

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A846

.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

Essays ... (Card 2)

opposite the city of Natchez. 1843.

[Philadelphia, A.Walker, 1846]

68p. 22.5cm.

Contemporary ms. note on verso of t.p.: Philad.  
Printed by A. Walker, Arch St<sup>t</sup>. for private dis-  
tribution. Finished 6 Jan. 1846.



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A857

.F57C

Fitzhugh, George, 1806-1881.

Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters.

By George Fitzhugh, of Port Royal, Caroline,  
Va. ...

Richmond, Va. A. Morris, publisher. 1857.

xxiii, [25]-379p. 19.5cm.

Imperfect: numerous leaves mutilated.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

\*XH

.A845

.H18L

Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864.

Gov. Hammond's Letters on Southern slavery:  
addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist.

Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-  
st. [1845?]

23(i.e.,32)p. 22cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.23 (i.e.,32)

Page 32 misnumbered 23.

Letters dated Jan. 28 & March 24, 1845.

MB



SLAVERY-JUSTIFICATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\* XH Examination of the Rev. Mr. Harris's Scriptu-  
.710 ral researches on the licitness of the slave-  
.R14 Ob trade, By the Rev. James Ramsay.

no.3 London: Printed by James Phillips, George-  
Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

29 p. 21cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

(See next card)

MB





WANE BOOK  
DEPT.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789. Examination of the  
Rev. Mr. Harris's Scriptural researches ...  
1788. (Card 2)

\* XH  
.710  
.R14E Another copy. 21cm.  
no.3 In tract volume possibly from library of Capel  
Lofft.

MB



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ross, Frederick Augustus, 1796-1883.  
XH Slavery ordained of God ... By Rev. Fred. A.  
.A859 Ross ...  
.R73S Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1859.

186p. 19.5cm.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

CONTENTS.--Speech before the General Assembly  
at Buffalo [1853]--Speech before the General  
Assembly at New York [1856]--Letter to Rev. A.  
Blackburn [1858]--What is the foundation of  
moral obligation? [1857]--Letters to Rev. A.  
Barnes.

MB



SLAVERY--JUSTIFICATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Van Evrie, John H , 1814-1896.

XH

Negroes and Negro "slavery:" the first an  
inferior race: the latter its normal condition.

.A861

.V28N

By J.H. Van Evrie, M.D. ...

New York: Van Evrie, Horton & co., 162 Nassau  
Street. 1861.

xvi, 339p., incl. front. 19.5cm.

Introductory chapter published 1853 and 1854;  
rewritten for the present edition.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

\*XH  
.A859  
.A10C

The child's anti-slavery book: containing a few words about American slave children. And stories of slave-life ...

New-York: Published by Carlton & Porter, Sunday-School Union, 200 Mulberry-street. [1859]

153p., incl. front., illus., plates. 15cm.

Black ribbed cloth; gilt stamped on spine, and blind stamped on sides.

MB





SLAVERY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hedge, Mary Ann]

\*XJ Samboe; or, The African boy. By the author of  
.823 "Twilight hours improved," &c. &c.....  
.H35S London: Printed for Harvey and Darton, Grace-  
church-street. 1823.

viii p., 1 l., 175, [11] p. front. 14.5 cm. (12 mo)

I. Title.

MB



## Slavery. Periodicals.

**\*\*H.84.40**

**Abolition Intelligencer and Missionary Magazine.** Edited and published by John Finley Crow. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 6, 10); May 7, October, 1822, February, 1823.

= Shelbyville, Ky. 1822, 23. v. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1906.*

G2178—United States. Slav. Period.— Periodicals. — Slavery. Period. — Crow, John Finley, ed.

Shaw's

John's

John's

John's

SLAVERY--PERIODICALS.

\*XpfH  
.837  
.A1OB      The British emancipator. Under the sanction  
of the Central Negro Emancipation Committee.  
No.I[-LXI]; Dec. 27, 1837-Jan. 10, 1840.  
London: Printed by John Haddon, Castle  
Street, Bolt Court, Fleet Street ... [1837-  
40]

332 p. 48cm. irregular.

MB



## Slavery. Periodicals.

Emancipator, The. Newspaper.

\*"20th".23.93

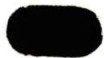
The Emancipator. (Complete.) Published by Elihu Embree Jonesborough, Tennessee 1820. A reprint of the Emancipator, to which are added a biographical sketch of Elihu Embree, author and publisher of the Emancipator, and two hitherto unpublished anti-slavery memorials bearing the signature of Elihu Embree.

— Nashville. Murphy. 1932. xi, 112 pp. Facsimile. 25 cm., in 8s.  
One of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 18, 1933.*

D2887 — Newspapers. English. — Slavery. Period. — United States. Slavery. Period. — Embree, Elihu, 1782-1820.





# Slavery. Periodicals.

Liberator, The.

**\*\*H.84.38**

Liberator — Extra. Boston, Aug. 19, 1837. . . .  
= [Boston. 1837.] (2), 30 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1906.*

G2178 — Newspapers. — United States. Slav. Period. — Slavery. Period.

1847

1847



SLAVERY--PERIODICALS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH West-Indian sketches. Drawn from authentic  
sources. N9I[-VIII] ...

.710 London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
.A10W Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1816[-17]

92 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Each number has special t.p.

CONTENTS.--I. Punishment of the maroons of  
Demarara. From Pinckard's Notes on the West  
Indies.--II. State of the slave population il-  
lustrated by a view of certain transactions in the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

West Indian sketches ... 1816[-17]. (Card 2)

\*XH

CONTENTS--Continued

.710

.A10W

island of Nevis.--III. Legal condition of the  
slave exemplified.--IV. The nature of West-Indian  
slavery further illustrated by certain occurrences  
in the island of Tortola.--V. Anecdotes, tending  
to elucidate the nature of our colonial bondage.--  
VI. Remarks on the antidote to the West-Indian  
sketches.--VII. Further remarks occasioned by the  
Antidote to the West-Indian sketches.--VIII. Fur-  
ther remarks on the Antidote to the West-Indian  
sketches, being a reconsideration of the case  
of Mr. Hodge.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY--POETRY.

\*XH  
.720  
.D33D

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

The dying Negro, a poetical epistle, supposed to be written by a Black, (who lately shot himself on board a vessel in the river Thames;) to his intended wife ...

London: Printed for W. Flexney, opposite Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. 1773. (Price one shilling.)

2 p.l., 19 p. 26.5cm. (4to)

Written jointly with John Bicknell.

MB





RARE BOOK SLAVERY--POETRY.

DEPT.

[Day, Thomas] 1748-1789.

\*XH The dying Negro, a poem ... A new edition,  
.720 corrected and enlarged.

.D33De London: [Printed for W. Flexney, opposite  
Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. 1787]

2 p.l.,iii-x, 24 p. 24cm. (4to)

Written jointly with John Bicknell.

Title illustration, engraved by Isaac Taylor  
from drawing by Egginton.

Imperfect: imprint mutilated; missing portion  
conjectured.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Green, Charles C.

XxbG

The Nubian slave, by Charles C. Green.

.33

[Boston, Lane & Scott's Lith., ca.1845?]

.68

7/., 7 plates (incl. engr. t. p.) 34x48.5cm.

Lithographic plates by Lane & Scott's Lith.,  
Tremont Temple, Boston, after drawings by  
C.C. Green.

Poem.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY--POETRY.

A Negro mother's appeal.

\* XbH Sold by Joseph Phillips, 18, Aldermanbury,  
.A830 and at the Depository, 37, Gracechurch Street.  
.A10N Price 1d. or 7s. per 100. London:-S. Bagster,  
Jun. printer, 14, Bartholomew Close. [ca.1830?]

broadside. 1 illus. 19.5 x 24.5cm.  
Verse.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY--POETRY.

A Negro woman's lamentation.

\*XbH Sold by Joseph Phillips, 18, Aldermanbury,  
.A830 and at the Depository, 37, Gracechurch Street.  
.A10N2 Price 1 1/2d. or 10s. per hundred. London:-S.  
Bagster, 14 Bartholomew Close. [ca.1830?]

broadside. 1 illus. 20x24cm.  
Verse.

MB





## SLAVERY--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Marshall Spring.

\*XH

Creola: or The slave & minstrel. A poetical romance, in five parts. By Marshall S. Pike.

.A850

.P63C

Boston: 1850.

53p. 22cm.

"Congress Printing House, (J.E. Farwell & Co.)

32 Congress Street, Boston"--p.[3]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XB

Printed pale pink wrappers preserved.

.850

Another copy. 24cm.

.P63C

Printed pale green wrappers preserved.

From the library of the Rev. Theodore Parker.

MB



SLAVERY--POETRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpbH      ... The sorrows of Yamba; or, The Negro woman's  
.A795      lamentation. To the tune of Hosier's ghost ...  
.A10S      Sold by J.Marshall,(Printer to the Cheap  
Repository for religious and moral tracts) No.17,  
Queen-Street,Cheap-side,and No.4,Aldermary  
Church-Yard,and R.White,Piccadilly, London.  
By S. Hazard,Printer to the Cheap Repository,at  
Bath;and by all booksellers,newsmen,and hawkers  
in and town country ... [1795?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

... The sorrows of Yamba ... [1795?] (Card 2)

XpbH

.A795

broadside. illus. 45x28cm.

.A10S

At head of title: Cheap Repository.

First line: "In St. Lucie's distant isle ..."



SLAVERY--POETRY,

HARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tuckey, Mary B

\*XH

.A838

.T79W

The wrongs of Africa: a tribute to the Anti-slavery cause. By Miss M.B. Tuckey ...

Published for the Glasgow Ladies Emancipation Society, by George Gallie, Glasgow. M DCCC XXXVIII. [1838]

vi,[7]-31p. 18.5cm.

Title vignette.

Verse.

"Address to the women of Great Britain"

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DENT.

\*XH

.A838

.T79W

Tuckey, Mary B

The wrongs of Africa

... 1838. (Card 2)

(p.[25]-31) signed: A.D. Miller, Elizabeth  
Pease, secretaries.

Green figured silk, gilt; edges gilt.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY--POETRY.

Tuckey, Mary B

<sup>x</sup>XH      The wrongs of Africa: a tribute to the Anti-  
.A838      Slavery cause. By Miss M.B. Tuckey ... Second  
.T79Wb      edition.

Published for the Glasgow Ladies' Emancipa-  
tion Society, by George Gallie, Glasgow. M DCCC  
XXXVIII.      [1838]

viii,[9]-48p. 13.5cm.

"Address to the women of Great Britain"

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Tuckey, Mary B                      The wrongs of Africa ...  
1838. (Card 2)

x XH  
.A838                      (p.[37]-47) signed: A.D. Miller, Elizabeth  
.T79Wb                      Pease, secretaries.

Green figured silk, gilt stamped; edges gilt.  
From the library of Wm Lloyd Garrison.



5579

.50

SLAVERY -- SOUTHERN VIEWS -- VARIOUS  
PUBLICATIONS.

For contents listing ask Reference  
Librarian for shelf list.

Transferred: March 12, 1991





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Slavery, a poem.

More, Hannah, 1745-1833.

\*XP Slavery, a poem. By Hannah More ...

.83 London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.

.614 M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

2 p.l., 20 p. 24.5cm. (4to)

Original marbled boards.

Inscribed: W. H. W. F.R.S. [?] March. 1792.

From the Authoress.

With this is bound a folded plate depicting  
the interior of a slave ship.

MB



\*Reserve

7585

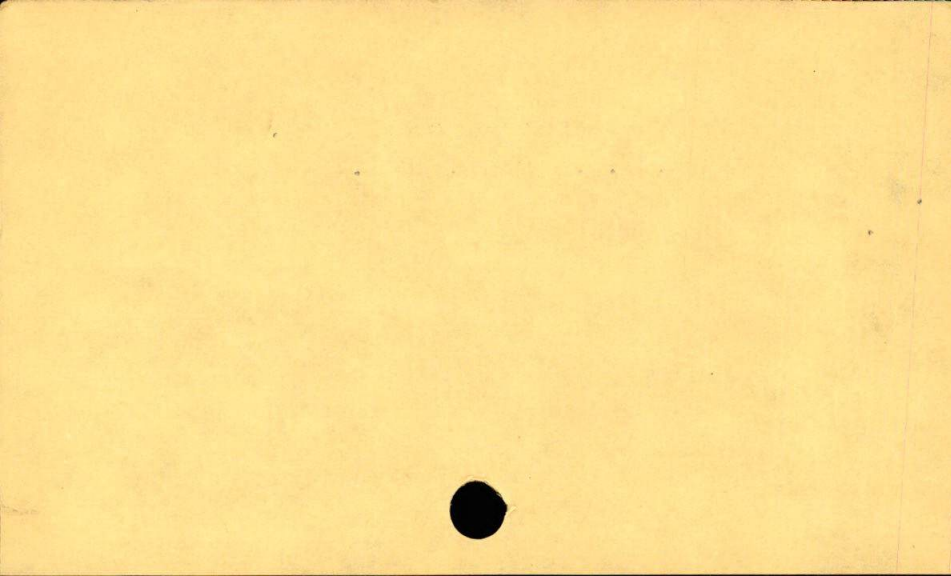
.50

no.7

Slavery and serfdom considered.

Boston, T.R. Marvin, 1861.

LC xxx.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A826

.R54N

# SLAVERY AND SLAVES IN LITERATURE.

The Negro's friend, or, The Sheffield anti-slavery album ...

Sheffield [Eng.]: Printed and sold by J.Blackwell, High Street, and Miss Gales, Hartshead; also, by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, London; and all booksellers. 1826.

xii, 204p. front., illus., plate. 22cm. (12mo)

Comprises contributions in prose and verse by Samuel Roberts and others, edited by two members of the Sheffield Anti-Slavery Committee.

I. Sheffield  
Sheffield, Eng.

Anti-Slavery Society,

MB



Slavery and the church.

1  
HARRIS BOOK  
DEPT

Smectymnus, pseud., 19th cent.

XH  
.856  
.Sm3S

Slavery and the church. : Two letters  
addressed to Rev. N.L. Rice in reply to his  
letters to the Congregational Deputation, on the  
subject of slavery. : Also a letter to Rev.  
Nehemiah Adams ... / by Smectymnus.

Boston : Crocker and Brewster, 1856.

44 p. ; 22 cm.

" The authorship has been attributed to R.P.  
Waters" : Sabin.

Pale pink wrapper.

MB.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.A833

.E4C

SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH.

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861.

Christianity and slavery; in a course of lectures preached at the cathedral and parish church of St. Michael, Barbados. By Edward Eliot ...

London: J.Hatchard and son, 187, Piccadilly; Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard; and Parker, Oxford. 1833.

xix, 232p. 19cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH

.A833

.E1ℓ4C

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861. Christianity and  
slavery ... 1833. (Card 2)

Page 73 misnumbered 37.

Text contains numerous ms. corrections,  
presumably by the author.

Inscribed: From the author.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH.

Porteus, Beilby, Bp. of London, 1731-1808.

\*XH A letter to the governors, legislatures, and  
.710 proprietors of plantations, in the British West-  
.P83L India islands. By the Right Reverend Beilby Por-  
teus ...

London: Printed by Luke Hanford & sons, for T.  
Cadell and W. Davies; in the Strand; T. Payne, n<sup>o</sup> 83,  
Pall-Mall; and F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's  
Church-Yard. 1808.

1p. l., 48p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

, DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.P83L

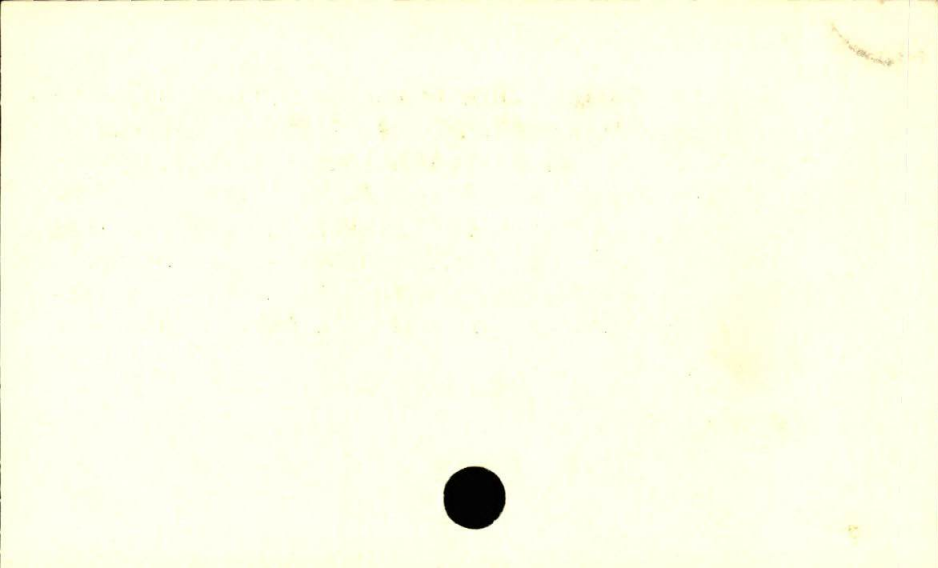
Porteus, Beilby, Bp. of London, 1731-1808. A

letter to the governors, legislatures and  
proprietors of plantations ... 1808.

(Card 2)

Urges instructions of slaves in Christianity.

"Appendix: containing A short sketch of the  
new system of education for the poor; in a let-  
ter from the Rev. Dr. Bell ... "; p.37-48





RARE BOOK

SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH.

DEPT.

Robinson, John, 1814-1888.

XH      The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian  
.A852 Church in reference to American slavery: with an  
.R56T appendix: containing the position of the General  
Assembly (New School), Free Presbyterian Church,  
Reformed Presbyterian, Associate, Associate  
Reformed, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and  
Methodist Episopal Churches. By Rev. John  
Robinson ...

Cincinnati: John D. Thorpe, No. 74 West Fourth  
Street. 1852.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Robinson, John, 1814-1888.      The testimony and  
practice ... 1852. (Card 2)

XH

.A852

.R56T

2p.l.,[3]-256p. 19.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.




SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH.

E458  
.S79

Stanton, Robert Livingston, 1810-1885.

The church and the rebellion: a consideration of the rebellion against the government of the United States; and the agency of the church, north and south, in relation thereto. By R. L. Stanton ... New York, Derby & Miller, 1864.  
xiv, 562 p. 19 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

 E458.S79



SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH.

E458

.S79 Stanton, Robert Livingston, 1810-1885. The  
church and the rebellion ... 1864. (Card 2)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*"20th".23.54 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes.
2. U. S.—Church history. 3. Slavery and the church. I. Title.

E458.S79





SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XDefoe

.711

.F62Sb

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

A sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, the 16th of February, 1710/11 ... By ... William, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. The second edition.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, 1725.

43p. 20cm.(8vo)

Advocates the  
slaves as Chris

instruction and baptism of  
tians.

MB



SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.B711

.F62S

no.1

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

A sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday the 16th of February, 1710/11 ... By ... William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph.

London, Printed and sold by J.Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, MDCCXI.  
[1711]

32p. 19cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.B711

.F62S

no.1

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.

A sermon preached ... 1711. (Card 2)

"A short abstract of the most material proceedings and occurrences in the Society ... between February 1709/10. and ditto 1710/11": p.27-32.

Advocates instruction and baptism of slaves as Christians.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap.



SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.

\*H.86  
.154  
no.1

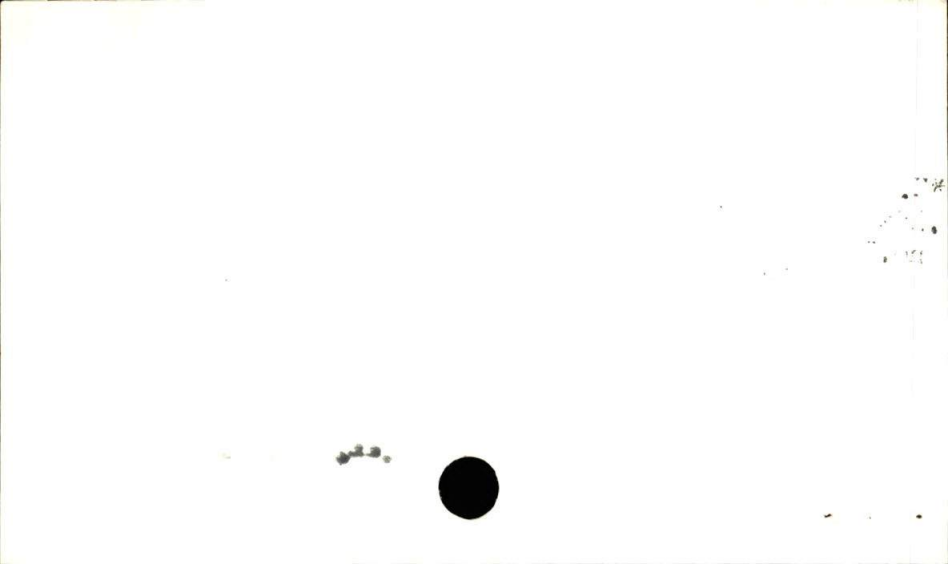
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

Baxter's Directions to slave-holders, revived;  
first printed in London, in the year 1673. To  
which is subjoined, A letter from ... Anthony Be-  
nezet ... to the celebrated Abbe Raynal, with his  
answer ... Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey,  
1785.

16 p. 18cm.

"The case of the oppressed Africans", drawn up  
by the London Meeting for Sufferings of the Soci-  
ety of Friends": p.[11]-16.

(Continued on next card)





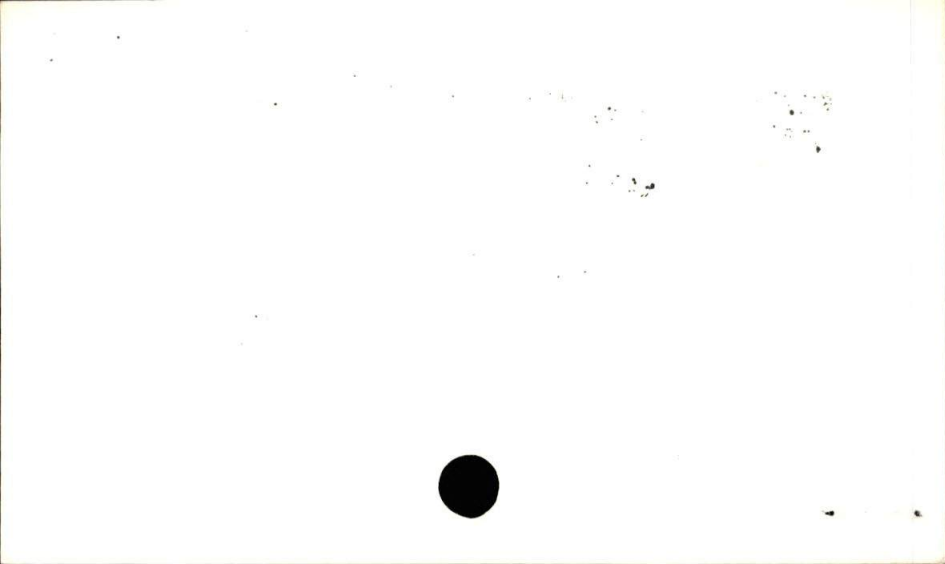
SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.

\*H.86  
.154  
no.1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Baxter's Direc-  
tions to slave-holders ... 1785. (Card 2)  
Not in Evans.

With this is bound, in a contemporary blue-gray  
wrapper, Anthony Benezet's Short observations on  
slavery. Philadelphia [ca. 1785?]

1. Slavery and the church--Friends, Society of.  
I. Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784. II. Raynal, Guil-  
laume Thomas François, 1713-1796. III. Friends,  
Society of. London Yearly Meeting. Meeting for  
Sufferings. IV. Title.



SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.A843  
.F91P

Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.  
A brief statement of the rise and progress of  
the testimony of the Religious Society of Friends,  
against slavery and the slave trade. Published  
by direction of the Yearly Meeting, held in  
Philadelphia, in the fourth month, 1843.

Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William  
Kite, Seventh and Carpenter Streets. 1843.

59p. 18.5cm.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



RARE BOOK SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

DEPT.

Robinson, John, 1814-1888.

XH The testimony and practice of the Presbyterian  
.A852 Church in reference to American slavery: with an  
.R56T appendix: containing the position of the General  
Assembly (New School), Free Presbyterian Church,  
Reformed Presbyterian, Associate, Associate  
Reformed, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and  
Methodist Episopal Churches. By Rev. John  
Robinson ...

Cincinnati: John D. Thorpe, No. 74 West Fourth  
Street. 1852.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Robinson, John, 1814-1888. The testimony and  
XH practice ... 1852. (Card 2)

.A852

.R56T

2p.ℓ.,[3]-256p. 19.5cm.

Bright blue cloth, blind & gilt stamped.





SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ross, Frederick Augustus, 1796-1883.  
XH Slavery ordained of God ... By Rev. Fred. A.  
.A859 Ross ...  
.R73S Philadelphia: J.B.Lippincott & Co. 1859.

186p. 19.5cm.

Purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

CONTENTS.--Speech before the General Assembly  
at Buffalo [1853]--Speech before the General  
Assembly at New York [1856]--Letter to Rev. A.  
Blackburn [1858]--What is the foundation of  
moral obligation? [1857]--Letters to Rev. A.  
Barnes.

MB



SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH--ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hardy, J

\*XH

.A838

.H22L

Liberté et travail, ou Moyens d'abolir l'esclavage sans abolir le travail; avec des réflexions sur les suites déplorables d'un affranchissement général et immédiat, sur l'affranchissement progressif, sur le système de liberté dans les colonies anglaises, sur la proposition de M. Passy concernant l'affranchissement des enfans à naître dans les colonies françaises, et sur les moyens de procurer à la jeunesse esclave un affranchissement avan-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A838

.H22L

Hardy, J.      Liberté et travail ... (Card 2)  
tageux aux Noirs, aux colonies et à la société  
... par m. l'abbé J. Hardy ...

Paris, Dentu, Palais-Royal, Galerie vitrée.  
Debécourt, Rue des Saints-Pères, 69. Gaume, Rue du  
Pot-de-Fer-St-Sulpice, 5. Adrien Leclerc, Quai des  
Augustins, 55. 1838.

xv, 182p. 20cm.



Slavery and "the woman question."

\*P.60

.621.2

Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880.

Slavery and "the woman question"; Lucretia Mott's diary of her visit to Great Britain to attend the World Anti-Slavery Convention of 1840. Edited by Frederick B. Tolles. Haverford, Pa., Friends' Historical Association, 1952.

86 p. front. 23 cm. (Supplement no. 23 to the Journal of the Friends' Historical Society)





\*Reserve

4264

.68

no.21

Slavery as it exists in the British West  
India islands.

Truro? J. Brokenshir for the Truro Anti-  
Slavery Society, 1830?.

LC.

Journal of the  
American Medical Association  
Published Weekly  
Subscription Office  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Ill.



\*Reserve

7586

.54

no.6

Slavery, con. and pro... By Amor Patriae.  
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, 1858.

LC xxx.



**\*\*H.90a.286**

**Slavery doomed in the border states.** [Also portion of] Speech of  
Daniel S. Dickinson [New York, Feb. 22, 1863].  
— N. p. [1863.] Broadside, 12½ × 7 inches.  
Printed in two columns.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec*

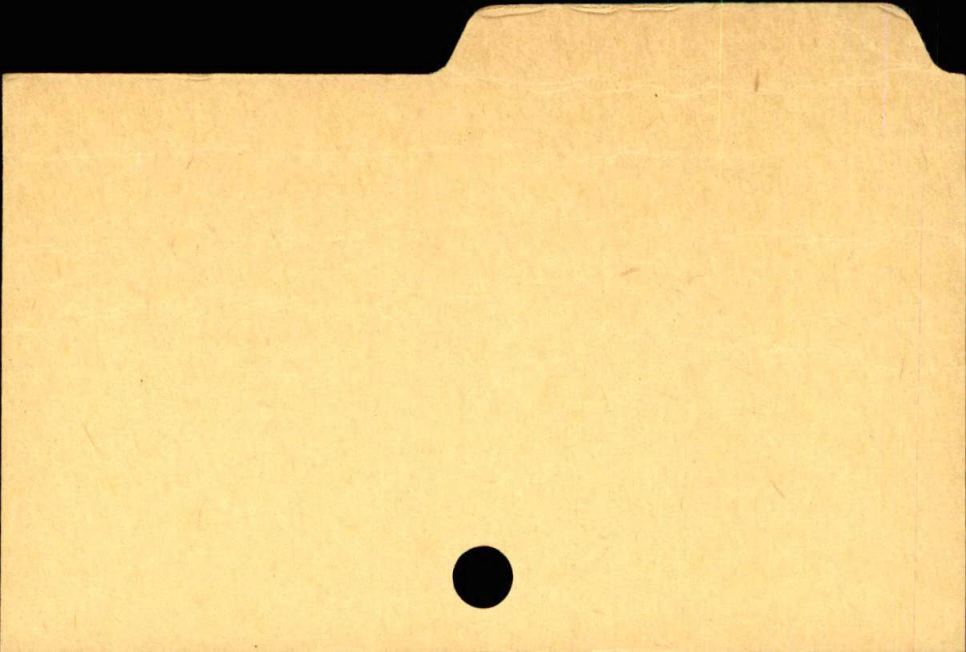
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 27, 1905.*

F8491 — United States. Slav. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. Disc.  
of principles. — Broad sides.



SLAVERY IN AFRICA





\*A.6998

SLAVERY IN AFRICA.

.1

Platt, Smith H

The martyrs, and the fugitive; or, A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and death of an African family, and the slavery and escape of their son. New-York. Printed by D. Fanshaw, 1859.

95 p. 20 cm.

Also  
available  
in micro-  
text.

1. Slavery in Africa.

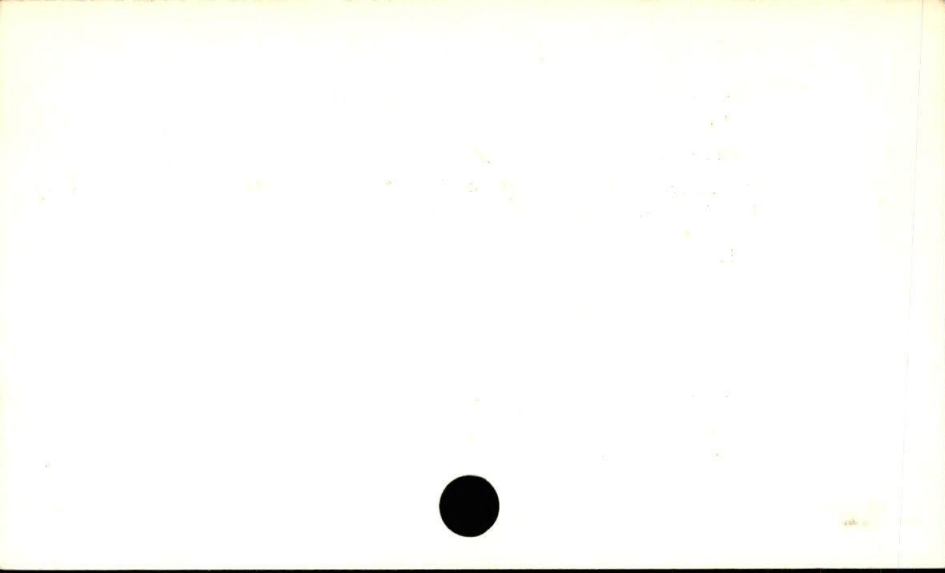
I. Title.

HT869.P5A3

48-31153\*

Library of Congress

[1]



\*Reserve      Slavery in America, being a brief review of  
7576      Miss Martineau...  
.64      Richmond, T.W. White, 1838.  
no.18      LC<sub>a</sub>



SLAVERY IN AMERICA.

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir.

\*XH  
.705  
.Eh8D  
Q.D.B.V. De servis æthiopibus Europæorum  
in coloniis Americæ ex decreto jure consultorum  
ordinis pro licentia gradum doctoris consequen-  
di ad diem vii Sept. MDCCLXXVIII. Publice dis-  
putabit Christianus Casimirus Ehrlen ...

Argentorati, excudit Joh. Henricus Heitz,  
Univ. typogr. 1778?

1 p.l., 98 p. 21.5cm.

"Code noir ou Édit du Roy, servant de regle-

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN AMERICA.

Ehrlen, Christian Casimir. Q.D.B.V. De ser-  
vis aethiopibus Europaeorum ... 1778?

(Card 2)

ment pour le gouvernement ... des isle fran-  
çoises de l'Amérique, & pour la discipline & le  
commerce des Nègres & esclaves dans ledit pays":  
p.75-98.





## SLAVERY IN ANTIGUA.

Luffman, John.

\*XH  
.726  
.L96Bb      ... A brief account of the island of Antigua,  
together with the customs and manners of its  
inhabitants, as well white as black: as also an  
accurate statement of the food, cloathing, la-  
bor, and punishment of slaves. In letters to a  
friend. Written in the years 1786, 1787, 1788.

London: Printed for and sold by John Luffman,  
Alfred's Buildings, Windmill-Street, Finsbury-  
Square; and sold also by Darton and Harvey,  
no.55, Gracechurch-Street. c1790.

(Continued      on next card)



SLAVERY IN ANTIGUA.

Luffman, John. ... A brief account of the  
island of Antigua ... 1790. (Card 2)

\*XH

.726

.L96Bb

2 p.l., 180 p. fold. map. 16.5cm.

At head of title: The second edition, revised.

Folded map of Antigua drawn and engraved by  
the author.



SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Barbados. Legislature. Council.

\*XH  
.735C  
.C83R  
1824

A report of a Committee of the Council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the actual condition of the slaves in this island, with a view to refute certain calumnies respecting their treatment; and also to take into consideration certain measures affecting the West Indies, which have been lately agitated in the House of Commons ...

London: Published by W. Sior, 12, South Row, New Road. 1824.

iv, 25-127,

21 p. 19cm.



SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Barbados. Legislature. Council.

\*XH  
.735C  
.C83R  
1823  
Report of a debate in council, on a dispatch from Lord Bathurst to His Excellency Sir Henry Warde.

Barbados: Printed at the Barbadian Office.  
Kingston, Jamaica: Reprinted by Alex. Aikman, Jun. printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and to the Hon. House of Assembly. 1823.

1 p.l., 22 p. 19cm.

Consists largely of a defence of slavery by Renn Hampden.





SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Codrington Trust.

\*XH  
.735E  
.C64R  
Report from the committee of the Codrington Trust, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, adopted at a general meeting of the Society, Friday, 21st Jan. 1831.

London: G. Woodfall, printer, Angel Court, Skinner Street. 1831.

12 p. 18.5cm.

Recommends the gradual emancipation of slaves on the Codrington estates in Barbados.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

\*XfG  
.375  
.100

A continuation of the State of New-England;  
being a farther account of the Indian Warr,  
and of the engagement betwixt the joynt forces  
of the united English collonies and the Indians,  
on the 19th. of December 1675 ... With all oth-  
er passages that have there hapned from the  
10th. of November, 1675. to the 8th. of Feb-  
ruary 1675/6. Together with an Account of the  
intended rebellion of the Negroes in the Bar-  
badoes ...

London, Printed by T.M.for Dorman Newman,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfG

.375

.100

A continuation of the State of New-England  
... (Card 2)  
at the Kings Armes in the Poultry, 1676.

20p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Arms of King Charles on t.p.

"Errata" slip mounted on verso of t.p.

A continuation of "The present state of New  
England", comprising two letters from Boston  
signed "N.S."

The letter from Barbados, dated 30 Nov. 1675  
is signed "G.W."

Wing C5971.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.A833

.E/4C

# SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861.

Christianity and slavery; in a course of lectures preached at the cathedral and parish church of St. Michael, Barbados. By Edward Eliot ...

London: J.Hatchard and son, 187, Piccadilly; Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard; and Parker, Oxford. 1833.

xix, 232p. 19cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.A833

.El 4C

Eliot, Edward, 1790-1861. Christianity and  
slavery ... 1833. (Card 2)

Page 73 misnumbered 37.

Text contains numerous ms. corrections,  
presumably by the author.

Inscribed: From the author.

The gift to this Library of F.J. Garrison.



RARE BOOK  
DEBL

SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

\*XH ... Notes on slavery, made during a recent  
visit to Barbadoes.

.710 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
.N14N Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
no.18 Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster-Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington-Cause-  
way, London, and other booksellers.--Price  
1 1/2d. or 10s. per 100. [1830?]

12 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
no.18.)

Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

MB



## SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Pinder, John Hothersall.

\*XH  
.735G  
.P65A  
Advice to servants. Five family lectures delivered to domestic slaves in the island of Barbadoes, in the year mdcccxxii. By the Rev. John Hothersall Pinder, A.B., chaplain to the Codrington plantations.

London: Printed for Rivingtons and Cochran, in the Strand. MDCCCXXIV. 1824.

2 p.l., 36 p. 19cm.

Imperfect: p.9-16 wanting.



# SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Remarks on the insurrection in Barbadoes, and  
the bill for the registration of slaves.

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Johnson's Court, Fleet-Street. 1816.

15 p. 20.5cm.

\*XH  
.735D  
.A1OR2





SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Riland, John.

\*XH  
.735D  
.R45 0      On the Codrington Estates. A letter to the  
Most Reverend William, Lord Archbishop of Can-  
terbury ... on the connection of that institu-  
tion with Codrington College, in the island of  
Barbadoes. By the Rev. John Riland ...

London, Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Gough Square; published by J. Hatchard and Son,  
Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX,      "1830."

12 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

Riland, John. On the Codrington estates ...  
1830. (Card 2)

\*XH

.735D

.R45 0

A criticism of the Society for the Propagation  
of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for its owner-  
ship of slaves.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.



SLAVERY IN BARBADOS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.

XH Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. Part I:

.735J Letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua

.St3M Steele ... describing the steps by which, to his own great profit, he raised the oppressed slaves, on his sugar plantations, nearly to the condition of hired servants; his observations on the slave-laws, &c. Part II: Letters to Thomas Clarkson, Esq. M.A. Proving that bought slaves, who keep not up their numbers by the births, do not nearly refund their purchase-money, and that the planter's true resource is to rear his slaves;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.735J

.St3M

Steele, Joshua, 1700-1791.      Mitigation of  
slavery ... (Card 2)

the great success of the plough, in raising the  
sugar-cane; &c. By William Dickson ...

London: Printed by R. and A. Taylor, Shoe-Lane;  
and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown,  
Paternoster-Row. 1814.

2pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: xxxii, 192p.; pt. 2: [193]-528p.)  
22cm.

"Errata": p. 528.





RARE BOOK      SLAVERY IN BRAZIL.

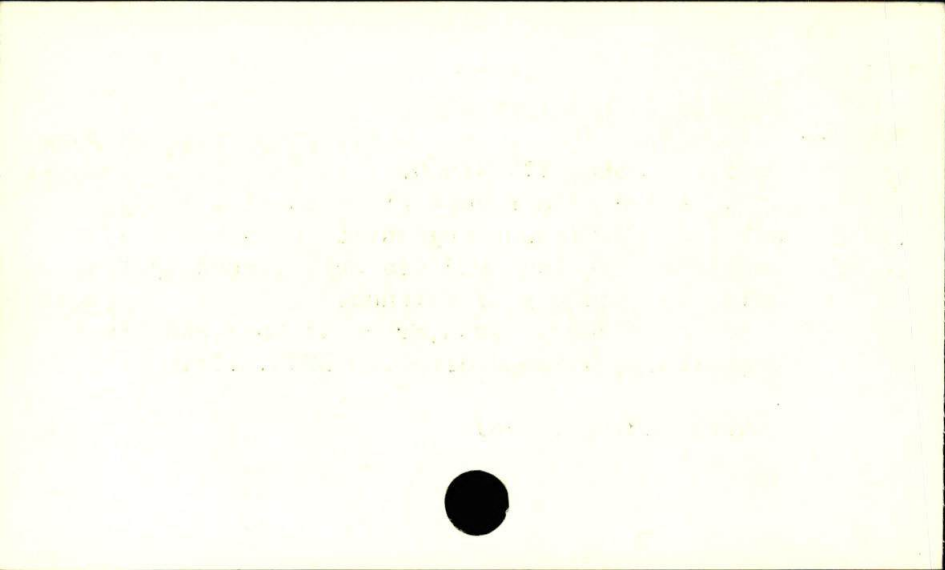
DEPT.      Candler, John, 1787-1869.

\*XH      Narrative of a recent visit to Brazil, by John  
.A853      Candler and Wilson Burgess: to present an address  
.C16N      on the slave-trade and slavery, issued by the  
Religious Society of Friends.

London: Edward Marsh, Friends' Book and Tract  
Depository, 84, Houndsditch. M.DCCC.LIII.      [1853]

91p.    22.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN BRAZIL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.L817

.K84T

Koster, Henry.

Travels in Brazil: by Henry Koster. In the years from 1809, to 1815.

Philadelphia: Printed and published by M. Carey & Son, No. 126, Chesnut Street. July 16, 1817.

2v. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 41213.

Vol. 1, p. 252-253 and 282 misnumbered 152, 193 and 182.

"Appendix," v. 2. contains translation of two pamphlets by [redacted] Manuel Arruda da Camara on Brazilian plants. MB-Rev.



# SLAVERY IN BRAZIL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nabuco, Joaquim, 1849-1910.

\*XH

.A884

.N11C

... Conferencia do sr. Joaquim Nabuco a 22  
de junho de 1884 no Theatro polytheama.

Rio de Janeiro, Typ.de G.Leuzinger & filhos,  
rua do Ouvidor 31. 1884.

2p.ℓ.,[7]-50p.,1ℓ. 17.5cm.

At head of title: Confederação abolicionista.

Printed blue-gray wrappers.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN CUBA.

\*XH Armas y Céspedes, Francisco de, 1825-  
De la esclavitud en Cuba, por Francisco de  
.713E Armas y Céspedes.  
.Ar5D Madrid, Establecimiento typográfico de T.  
Fortanet, calle de la Libertad, núm. 29, 1866.

viii, [9]-479, [3] p. 25cm. (8vo)  
Printed yellow wrappers preserved.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN CUBA.

[Jameson, Robert Francis]

\*XH Letters from the Havana, during the year  
.713E 1820; containing an account of the present  
.J23L state of the island of Cuba, and Observations  
on the slave trade.

London: Printed for John Miller, 69 Fleet  
Street. 1821.

3 p.l., [v]-viii, 135 p. front.(map) 19.5cm.  
(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

## SLAVERY IN CUBA.

[Manzano, Juan Francisco] 1797-1854.

x XH  
.A840  
.M31P  
Poems by a slave in the island of Cuba, recently liberated; translated from the Spanish, by R.R. Madden ... with the history of the early life of the Negro poet, written by himself; to which are prefixed two pieces descriptive of Cuban slavery and the slave-traffic by R.R.M.

London: Thomas Ward and Co., 27, Paternoster Row; and may be had at the office of British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, 27, New Broad Street. 1840.

3p.l., vp., 1l., [91]-188p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN CUBA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Murray, Henry Anthony, 1810-1865.

XH

Lands of the slave and the free: or, Cuba, the

.A857

United States, and Canada. By Captain the Hon.

.M96L

Henry A. Murray, R. N.

London: G.Routledge & Co.,Farringdon Street.

New York: 18,Beekman Street. 1857.

xxiii,480p. front.,illus.,10 plates,fold.map.  
19.5cm.

"Second and cheap edition"

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN CUBA.

Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

\*XD L'esclavage à Cuba et la révolution d'Espagne  
.L869 par J.-A. Saco; traduction et préface de Mont-  
.Sale luc (Léon-Pierre-Adrien de) ... Deuxième édi-  
tion.

Paris, E. Dentu, libraire-éditeur, Palais-  
Royal, Galerie d'Orléans, 1869.

23 p. 24cm. (8vo)  
Printed tan wrappers.

MB





SLAVERY IN CUBA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

\*XD

.260A

.71

Obras de Don José Antonio Saco. Compiladas por primera vez y publicadas en dos tomos, por un paisano del autor.

Nueva York: Librería Americana y Estrangera de Roe Lockwood é Hijo. Broadway, No.411. [1853]

2 v. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Essays on politics and slavery in Cuba, first published elsewhere. Some of the original title pages are reproduced.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

MB



# SLAVERY IN CUBA--EMANCIPATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cuba. Superintendencia General Delegada de Real  
Hacienda.

\*XD

.260

.24

Informe fiscal sobre fomento de la poblacion  
blanca en la isla de Cuba y emancipacion pro-  
gresiva de la esclava con una breve reseña de  
las reformas y modificaciones que para conse-  
guirlo convendria establecer en la legislacion  
y Constitucion coloniales: presentado a la Su-  
perintendencia General Delegada de Real Hacienda  
en diciembre de 1844, por el fiscal de la misma.

Madrid. Imprenta de J.Martin Alegria, Cuesta de

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cuba. Superintendencia General Delegada de Real  
\*XD Hacienda. Informe fiscal ... 1845. (Card  
.260 2)  
.24 Santo Domingo, 8. 1845.

2p. (., xviii, 195, 328, [4]p. fold.tab., fold.  
diagr. 26cm.

"Advertencia del editor" signed: Manuel María  
Yañez Rivadeneyra.

"Fe de erratas:" p.[329-332]

"Inscribed: "Al Sr D. Guillermo Picard de ...  
Vicente V. Queipo."



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN DUTCH GUIANA.

DEPT.

Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.

XH

.796

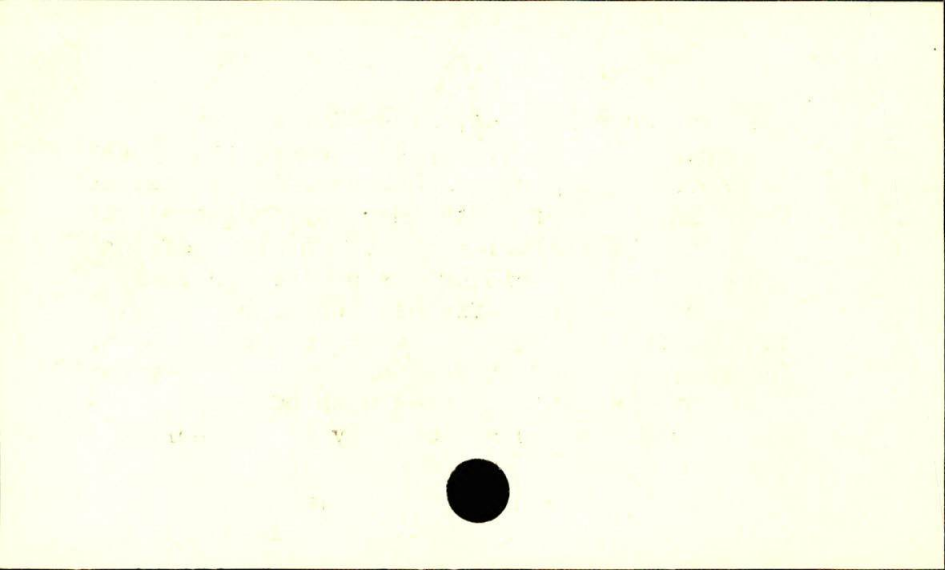
.St3N

Narrative, of a five years' expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America; from the year 1772, to 1777: elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions, viz. quadrupedes, birds, fishes, reptiles, trees, shrubs, fruits, & roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & Negroes of Guinea. By Capt.<sup>n</sup> J. G. Stedman. illustrated with 80 elegant engravings from drawings made by the author ...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797. Narrative,  
XH of a five years' expedition ... (Card 2)  
.796 London, Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church  
.St3N Yard, & J. Edwards, Pall Mall. 1796.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v. (v.1:1 p.l., xviii, 14, \*11-14\*, 15-30, \*29-\*30,  
31-276, 275\*-276\*, 277-407, [8]p.; v.2:1 p.l., iv, 404,  
[7]p.) front., 80 plates (part. fold., incl. maps)  
27.5cm. (4to)

Engraved title pages.

"List of subscribers names": p.[vii-xiv]

"Errata": p.[415] (v.1), p.[411](v.2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.	Narrative,
XH	of a five years' expedition ...	1796. (Card 3)
.796	Plates by William Blake, Bartolozzi, Benedetti,	
.St3N	Barlow, Conder, Holloway, and Smith.	
	Keynes, A bibl. of Wm. Blake, 111.	
	Imperfect: plates 61 & 80 wanting; plate 41	
	misbound following frontispiece of v.1.	

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



SLAVERY IN DUTCH GUIANA.

Teenstra, Marten Douwes, 1795-1864.

\*XB  
.842  
.T22N  
De negerslaven in de kolonie Suriname en de  
uitbreiding van het Christendom onder de hei-  
densche bevolking, door M. D. Teenstra.  
te Dordrecht, bjj H. Lagerweij. 1842.

xviii, 380 p. front., fold.plan. 22.5cm.  
(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Schrijvers over de kolonie Suriname": p.[309]-  
380.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN FRANCE.

DEPT.

\*XbH

XVI)

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis

.741C

Loi portant que tout homme est libre en France,

.F84L

& que, quelque soit sa couleur, il y jouit de

1791

tous les droits de citoyen, s'il a les qualités

Oct.

prescrites par la Constitution. Donnée à Paris,

16

le 16 octobre 1791.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1791.

2p. 25.5cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from p.2.

"N.º 1396"--p.[1]





SLAVERY IN FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH

.741C

.F84S

1721

Dec.

15

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)  
Declaration du Roy, qui regle la maniere d'é-  
lire des tuteurs & des curateurs aux enfans,  
dont les peres possedoient des biens, tant dans  
le royaume, que dans les colonies, & qui défend  
à ceux qui seront émancipez de vendre leurs  
Nègres. Donnée à Paris le 15. decembre 1721.

A Paris, Chez Louis-Denis Delatour & Pierre  
Simon, imprimeurs du Parlement & de la Cour des  
Aydes, rue de la Harpe, aux trois Rois. 1722.

4p. 26.5cm. (4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Another edition of Wroth/Annan 938.

MB



SLAVERY IN FRANCE.

Maury, Jean Siffrein, Cardinal, 1746-1817.

\*XG

.791

.M44 0

Opinion de m. l'abbé Maury, député de Picardie, sur le droit d'initiative que réclament les assemblées coloniales pour toutes les loix relatives à l'état des personnes dans les colonies; & sur l'admissibilité des hommes de couleur aux droits de citoyen actif, ou aux emplois publics; prononcée dans l'Assemblée Nationale, le vendredi 13 mars 1791: imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale.

A Paris de l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1791.

1 p.l., 40 p.

19cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfH

.741C

.L31C

no.22

SLAVERY IN FRANCE--COLONIES.

France. Commission des colonies, 1831-1848.

Projet sur l'application aux colonies de la Martinique, de la Guadeloupe et dépendances, de la Guyane française et de l'île de Bourbon, des dispositions du code civil, en ce qui concerne le rapport des esclaves avec la propriété.

[Paris, 1834?]

8p. 33.5cm.(8 fol.)

Caption title.

Lithographic reproduction of manuscript.

"1ere rédaction" --ms. annotation.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfH

.741C

.L31C

no.22

France. Commission des colonies, 1831-1848.  
Projet sur l'application aux colonies ...  
du code civil ... [ca.1835?] (Card 2)  
Copious manuscript annotations.  
In volume from library of F. L. Laplagne-  
Barris.





## SLAVERY IN FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH

.741C

.F84C

1794

Jan.

4

Décrets de la Convention nationale, des 16 pluviôse & 6 germinal, an second de la République françoise ... 1<sup>o</sup>. Qui abolit l'esclavage des Negres dans les colonies. 2<sup>o</sup>. Portant que les fonctions d'arbitres ne peuvent être remplies que par des citoyens munis d'un certificat de civisme.

A Grenoble, Chez J.M.Cuchet imp.du département de l'Isere. [1794]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Convention nationale, 1792-1795.

\*XbH      Décrets de la Convention nationale, des 16  
.741C      pluviôse & 6 germinal, an second ... [1794]  
.F84C      (Card 2)  
1794      4p. 21.5cm.(4to)  
Jan.      Caption title; imprint from p.4.  
4      "Nos. 2262 & 2288"--p.[1]



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.741C

.F84L

1738

Dec.

15

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)

Declaration du Roi, donnée à Versailles le 15. decembre 1738. concernant les negres esclaves des colonies. Avec l'arrêt de registre, du 13. février 1739.

A Toulouse, De l'imprimerie de Claude-Gilles Lecamûs, sul [?] imprimeur du Roi & de la cour. [1739?]

12 p. 22.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis  
XV) Declaration ... le 15. decembre  
.741C 1738 ... [1739?]  
.F84L Title vignette: Bourbon arms.  
1738 Another edition of Wroth/Annan 1333-34.  
Dec.  
15

MB





SLAVERY IN FRANCE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

Hardy, J

\*XH

.A838

.H22L

Liberté et travail, ou Moyens d'abolir l'esclavage sans abolir le travail; avec des réflexions sur les suites déplorables d'un affranchissement général et immédiat, sur l'affranchissement progressif, sur le système de liberté dans les colonies anglaises, sur la proposition de M. Passy concernant l'affranchissement des enfans à naître dans les colonies françaises, et sur les moyens de procurer à la jeunesse esclave un affranchissement avan-

(See next card)

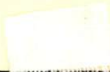
MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hardy, J. Liberté et travail ... (Card 2)  
\*XH tageux aux Noirs, aux colonies et à la société  
.A838 ... par m. l'abbé J. Hardy ...  
.H22L Paris, Dentu, Palais-Royal, Galerie vitrée.  
Debécourt, Rue des Saints-Pères, 69. Gaume, Rue du  
Pot-de-Fer-St-Sulpice, 5. Adrien Leclerc, Quai des  
Augustins, 55. 1838.

xv, 182p. 20cm.



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Société des amis des Noirs, Paris.

\*XH Adresse aux amis de l'humanité, par la Société  
.A790 des amis des Noirs, sur le plan de ses travaux.

.Sola Lue au Comité, le 4 juin 1790, et imprimée par  
son ordre.

[Paris] De l'imp. du Patriote françois, place  
du Théâtre Italien. [1790]

4p. 20cm. (8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Signed at end: Pétion de Villeneuve, président.  
Brissot de Warville, secrétaire.

MB



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--EMANCIPATION.

Bonnemain, Antoine Jean Thomas, 1756-1807.

\*XG  
.792  
.B64R

Régénération des colonies, ou Moyens de restituer graduellement aux hommes leur état politique, et d'assurer la prospérité des nations; et moyens pour rétablir promptement l'ordre dans les colonies françaises. Par A. Bonnemain ...

A Paris, Au bureau de l'imprimerie du Cercle Social, rue du Théâtre-François, n<sup>o</sup>.4. Et chez Girod et Tessier, libraires, rue de la Harpe, n<sup>o</sup>.162. 1er.mars 1792. L'an 4 de

(Continued on next card)

MB





Bonnemain, Antoine Jean Thomas, 1756-1807.

\*XG Régénération des colonies ... 1792.

.792 (Card 2)

.B64R 1'égalité des droits.

111 p. fold. table. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--EMANCIPATION.

Chaumette, Pierre Gaspard, 1763-1794.

\*XG  
.793  
.C39D

... Discours prononcé par le citoyen Chaumette  
au nom de la commune de Paris, le décadi 30  
pluviôse, l'an II de la république française ...  
à la fête célébrée à Paris, en réjouissance de  
l'abolition de l'esclavage ...

[Paris] De l'Imprimerie Nationale. [1793?]

22 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

At head of title: Convention Nationale.

Caption title; imprint from p.22.

MB



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--EMANCIPATION.

France. Commission des Colonies.

\*XfH ... Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'es-  
.741C clavage. Instructions adressées à mm. les gouver-  
.F84C2 neurs des colonies. (Circulaires du 18 juillet  
1843Q 1840.) Avis des conseils coloniaux. Délibérations  
et avis des conseils spéciaux.

Paris. Imprimerie Royale. 1843.

8 pts. in 1 v. tables (part double) 30.5cm.  
(4to)

At head of title: Ministère de la Marine et  
des Colonies.

(See next card)

MB

*Revisé*



France. Commission des Colonies. ... Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage ... 1843. (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Documents prepared for use of the Commission in preparing its Rapport of the same year.

Printed paper boards.

Another copy. 30cm.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB





SLAVERY IN FRANCE--EMANCIPATION.

France. Commission des Colonies.

\*XfH ... Rapport fait au Ministre Secrétaire d'État  
.741C de la Marine et des Colonies.

.F84C2 Paris, Imprimerie Royale. Mars 1843.

1843R xvi, 438 p. 30cm.

At head of title: Ministère de la Marine et  
des Colonies. Commission instituée par décision  
royale du 26 mai 1840, pour l'examen des ques-  
tions relatives à l'esclavage et a la constitu-  
tion politique des colonies.

(See next card)

MB



France. Commission des Colonies. ... Rapport  
fait au Ministre Secrétaire d'État ... 1843.  
(Card 2)

Title vignette.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: De la part du Duc de Broglie.

\*XfH  
.741C  
.F84C2  
1843R



SLAVERY IN FRANCE--SOCIETIES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Société des amis des noirs, Paris.

\*XH Réglemens de la Société des amis des noirs.  
.710 [Paris, 1788]

.SolR

46p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.



## SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

African Institution, London.

\*XH  
.710  
.Af8R  
1821B  
Suppl. De l'état actuel de la traite des noirs, extrait des renseignemens déposés récemment à ce sujet sur le bureau de la Chambre des Communes d'Angleterre; composant le rapport présenté, le 8 mai, 1821, aux directeurs de l'Institution africaine par le comité spécial nommé à cet effet. Imprimé ... comme Supplément à son Rapport annuel pour 1821. Traduit de l'anglais et accompagné d'un avant-propos du traducteur.

(Continued on next card)





# SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

African Institution, London. De l'etat actuel de la traite des noirs ... (Card 2)  
Londres: Imprimé par G. Schulze, 13, Poland Street. 1821.

\*XH  
.710  
.Af8R  
1821B

Suppl. xix, 208 p. 23cm.; in case 24.5cm.  
Printed tan wrappers; in cloth case.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Estwick, Samuel.

\*XH Considerations on the Negroe cause commonly so  
.710 called, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord  
.H22A Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of  
no.3 King's Bench, &c. By Samuel Estwick ... The third  
edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.  
M.DCC.LXXXVIII. <Price 2s.> [1788]

xvii, 19-95p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN

bRes.  
5579  
.53

A few plain questions to plain menn...  
which every slave-owner knows can only be  
truly answered in one way. [handbill]

London : S. Bagster, Jun., [18--?]

1sheet ; 20 x 14 cm.



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1814. House of Commons.

\*XH Humble adresse de la Chambre des Communes  
.720 à Son Altesse Royale le Prince Regent, mardi,  
.G80P le 3 de mai, 1814, sur le commerce des esclaves  
1814 en Afrique. Et la reponse de Son Altesse Royale.  
May Vendredi, le 3 de juin, 1814.

3 De l'imprimerie de H. Hay et Cie, 11, New-  
castlcc!:-street, Strand, Londres. «1814»

7, «1» p. 22cm.

Half-title; imprint from p.«8»

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821.

\*XH  
.710  
.H22A  
no.1

An argument in the case of James Sommersett a Negro, lately determined by the Court of King's Bench: wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the present unlawfulness of domestic slavery in England. To which is prefixed a state of the case. By Mr. Hargrave ...

London: Printed for the author:and sold by W.Otridge,opposite the New Church,in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXII. [1772]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821.      An argument  
in the case of James Sommersett ... 1772.

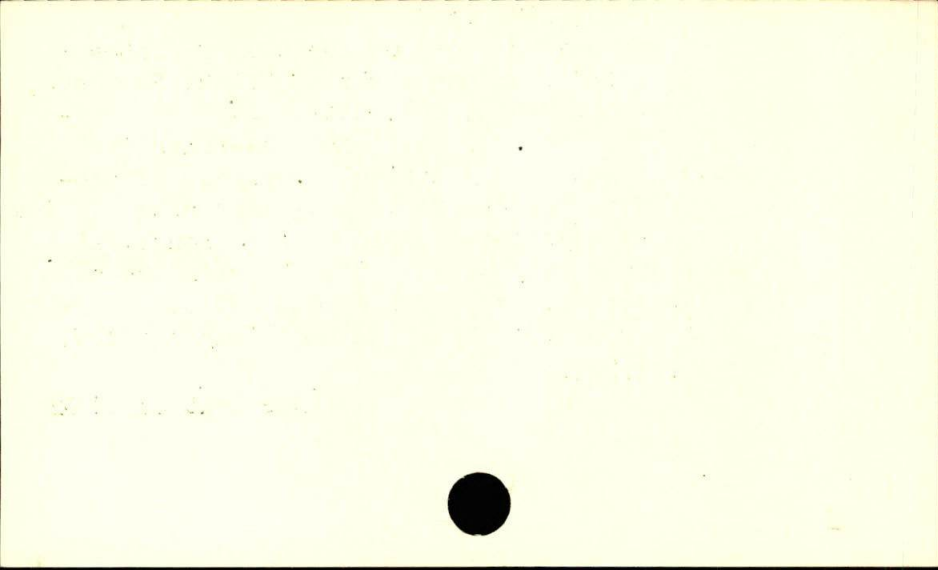
\*XH  
.710      (Card 2)

.H22A      2p.ℓ.,[3]-82p. 21cm.(8vo)

no.1      "Errata": p.82.

In this copy the sheet containing p.51-58 was  
misfolded and the leaves misbound.

Inscribed: The Gift of the Author to Granville  
Sharp, 1772.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821.

\*XH An argument in the case of James Sommersett  
.A774 a Negro, lately determined by the Court of  
.H22A King's Bench: wherein it is attempted to de-  
monstrate the present unlawfulness of domestic  
slavery in England. To which is prefixed, A  
Also state of the case. By Mr. Hargrave ...

avail- London printed: Boston Re-printed, and sold  
able in by E. Russell, next to the Cornfield, Union-  
micro- Street. M,DCC,LXXIV. [1774]  
text.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Hargrave, Francis, 1741?-1821. An argument  
in the case of James Sommersett ... 1774.  
.A774 (Card 2)  
.H22A 56 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)  
Evans 13318.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN.

[Long, Edward] 1734-1813.

\*XH  
.710  
.H22A  
no.2  
Candid reflections upon the judgement lately  
awarded by the Court of King's Bench, in West-  
minster-Hall, on what is commonly called the  
Negroe-cause, by a planter ...

London: Printed for T.Lowndes, N<sup>o</sup>.77, Fleet-  
Street. M DCC LXXII. <Price one shilling and six  
pence. [1772]

iv,70p. 21cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



# SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ABOLITION MOVEMENTS.

\*XH Every man his own property. Addressed to the  
.710 supporters and to the opponents of the Record  
.A10E newspaper. Extracted, with corrections, from  
the Christian observer, Dec. 1833.

London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster  
Row. MDCCCXXXIII. Price 2d. or 1s. 6d. per dozen.  
[1833]

10 p. 17.5cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVE-  
MENTS.

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

\*XpfH  
.837  
.A1OB  
Insert

18, Aldermanbury, April 22nd, 1833. In pursuance of an address circulated by the Metropolitan Committees on the 4th instant ... about 350 gentlemen attended ... to consider the sentiments of their constituents should be conveyed to government ...

Printed by J. Rider, 14, Bartholomew Close, London. [1833]

3 p. 46cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

18, Aldermanbury ... [1833] (Card 2)

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

Embodies "Memorial to the Right Honourable

the Earl Grey, K. G." signed by Samuel Gurney as chairman of meeting, with additional statement signed by Thomas Pringle, secretary to the Anti-Slavery Society, and by John Crisp, secretary to the Agency Anti-Slavery Society.

Laid in The British emancipator [1837-40]

MB





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVE-  
MENTS.

\*XpfH  
.837  
.A1OB

The British emancipator. Under the sanction  
of the Central Negro Emancipation Committee.  
No.I[-LXI]; Dec. 27, 1837-Jan. 10, 1840.

London: Printed by John Haddon, Castle  
Street, Bolt Court, Fleet Street ... [1837-  
40]

332 p. 48cm. irregular.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

\*XH  
.710  
.A1OC2      Citizens, & fellow-countrymen! Eight hundred  
thousand of your fellow-subjects are held in  
slavery ...

London: S. Bagster, Jun., printer, 14, Bartho-  
lomew Close. c1833?.

broadside. 17.5 x 11cm.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

\*XH  
.710  
.C84Sc  
«Crafton, William Bell»

A short sketch of the evidence for the abolition of the slave trade, delivered before a committee of the House of Commons. To which is added, A recommendation of the subject to the serious attention of people in general ...

London, printed, Philadelphia: Re-printed by Daniel Lawrence. M.DCC.XCII. «1792»

28, 16, «3» p. 16cm.  
Signatures: A-D<sup>6</sup>.

(Continued

on next card)



SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

\*XH      aCrafton, William Bell.      A short sketch of  
the evidence ... 1792. (Card 2)

.710      The "Short sketch" signed, p.28: W. B. C.

.C84Sc      "An address to the people of Great Britain on  
the propriety of abstaining from West India su-  
gar and rum", with special t. p. and separate  
paging: leaves C3-D6.

The "Address" is generally attributed to  
William Fox, but has been ascribed to William  
Bell Crafton.

Evans 24233.

The gift of  
I. Title.

Wendell Phillips.





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Dickson, William, fl. 1789.

\*XH Letters on slavery, by William Dickson ... To  
.710 which are added, Addresses to the whites, and to  
.D56L the free Negroes of Barbadoes; and accounts of  
some Negroes eminent for their virtues and abilities ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, and Elliot and Kay, opposite Somerset Place, Strand.--M.DCC.LXXXIX. c1789

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Dickson, William, fl. 1789.      Letters on slavery ... 1789. (Card 2)

\*XH

.710

.D56L

2 p.l., iii-x, 190 p., 1 l. 22cm.

Page 189 misnumbered 188.

Letters on "the state of slavery in Jamaica":  
p.103-163.

"Errata": p.c191.

Ex libris (signature): William Lloyd Garrison.



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVE-  
MENT.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XE

.824

.G80D

Gt.Brit. Parliament, 1824. House of Commons.

Debate in the House of Commons, on the 16th day of March, 1824, on the measures adopted by His Majesty's government, for the amelioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1824.

71p. 22cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (bookplate): Nathaniel Bowditch.

MB

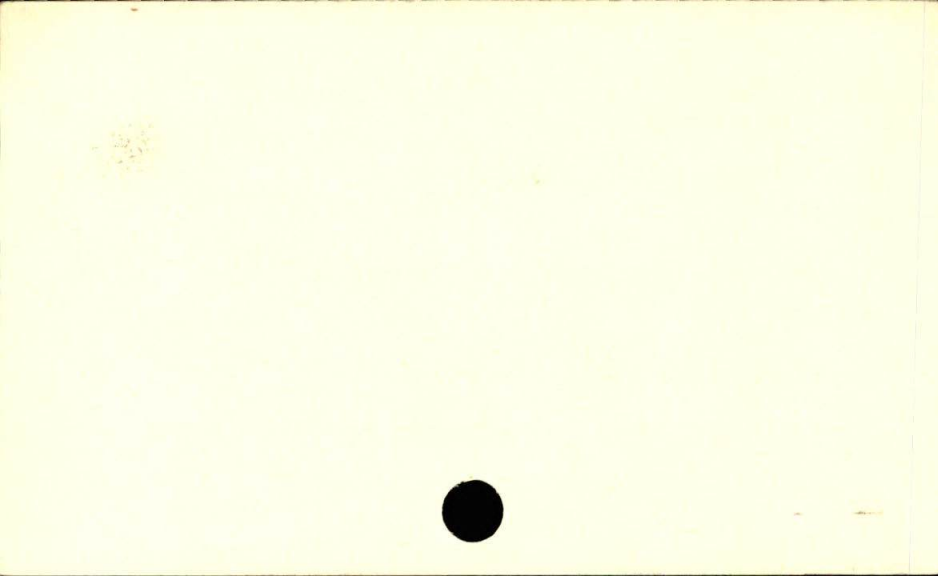


SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Hughes, William, fl. 1788.

\*XH      A discourse in favour of the abolition of  
.710      slavery in the British West Indies. Preached on  
.H87D      the first Sunday in Lent, in the Parish church  
         of Ware, Herts. By the Rev. W. Hughes, M.A. ...  
         London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.  
         c1788?;

18 p. 21cm.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.1

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

London Emancipation Committee.

Report and proceedings of the London Emancipation Committee.

[London, W.M.Watts] 1859.

11,[1]p. 20.5cm.

Signed at end: George Thompson, Chairman.

No.1 in tract volume inscribed: W<sup>m</sup> Lloyd Garrison, from George Thompson.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE  
--1784

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH An essay on the treatment and conversion of  
.710 African slaves in the British sugar colonies.  
.R14Eb By the Reverend James Ramsay ...

Dublin: Printed for T.Walker, C.Jenkin, R.  
Marchbank, L.White, R.Burton, P.Byrne. M,DCC,  
LXXXIV. [1784]

xx, 256p. 18cm. (12mo)

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1784.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH      An essay on the treatment and conversion of  
.710      African slaves in the British sugar colonies.  
.R14E      By the Reverend James Ramsay ...  
no.1      London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIV.  
[1784]

xx p., 1℔., 298 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xxi]

In tract volume possibly from library of

(See next card)

MB



Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.      An essay on the  
treatment and conversion of African slaves  
... 1784. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Capel Lofft.

\*XH      Another copy. 21cm.

.710      In this copy the Errata leaf is bound follow-  
.R14E      ing p.298.

c.2      Ex libris (signature & armorial bookplate):  
William Wilberforce.

The gift to this library of F. J. Garrison;  
presumably from the library of William Lloyd  
Garrison.

MB





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1784.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ramsay, James] 1733-1789.

\*XH

.A784

.R14 I

An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop  
to the African slave trade, and of granting  
liberty to the slaves in the British sugar  
colonies.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, in  
George-yard, Lombard-Street. 1784.

44p. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1785.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH A reply to the personal invectives and objec-  
.710 tions contained in two answers, published by  
.R14R certain anonymous persons, to an Essay on the  
treatment and conversion of African slaves, in  
the British colonies, by James Ramsay ...

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
in George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M CD CLXXXV  
[i.e., 1785].

xvi, 107, 5 p. 23.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



\*XH Ramsay, James, 1733-1789. A reply to the per-  
sonal invectives ... [1785] (Card 2)  
.710 A reply to James Tobin's "Cursory remarks"  
.R14R (London, 1785) and "An answer to the Reverend  
James Ramsay's Essay" (Basse Terre, 1784).  
Imperfect: p.81-96 wanting.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1785.

PAVE BOOK

DEPT.

[Tobin, James]

\*XH      Cursory remarks upon the Reverend Mr. Ramsay's  
.710      Essay on the treatment and conversion of Afri-  
.T55C      can slaves in the sugar colonies. By a friend  
         of the West India colonies, and their inhabi-  
         tants ...

[London] Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, N<sup>o</sup> 71,  
St. Paul's Church yard, London; E. Easton, Sa-  
lisbury; and J.B. Becket, Bristol. MDCCLXXXV.  
[1785]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DLPT.

[Tobin, James]      Cursory remarks upon the Re-  
\*XH                  verend Mr. Ramsay's Essay ... 1785.

.710                  (Card 2)

.T55C                iv, 168 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Inscribed: E[x]: D[ono]: Auctoris.

Ex libris (accessions information): Col. Tho-  
mas Aspinwall.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1788.

\*XH Considerations on the continuance of the slave  
.710 trade, and of the use of slaves in the British  
colonies.  
.R14E London: Sold by J. Rivington and Co., St.  
no.5 Paul's Church-yard. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. <Price  
sixpence.> [1788]

1 p.l., 25 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
In tract volume possibly from library of  
Capel Lofft.

MB



DARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1788.

Newton, John, 1725-1807.

- \*XH      Thoughts upon the African slave trade. By John  
.710      Newton ... The second edition ...  
.N48Tb      London: Printed for J. Buckland, in Pater-  
            Noster-Row; and J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Church-  
            yard. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.      [1788]

2 p.l., 41 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1788.

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.

\*XH A sermon on the subject of the slave trade;  
.710 delivered to a society of Protestant Dissenters,  
.R14E at the New Meeting, in Birmingham; and published  
no.8 at their request. By Joseph Priestley ...

Birmingham, Printed for the author, by Pearson and Rollason; and sold by J. Johnson, No.72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXXVIII.

<Price one shilling> [1788]

xii, 40 p. 21cm. (8vo)

In tract volume possibly from the library  
of Capel Lofft.

MB





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1788.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\* XH Examination of the Rev. Mr. Harris's Scriptu-  
.710 ral researches on the licitness of the slave-  
.R14 Ob trade, By the Rev. James Ramsay.  
no.3 London: Printed by James Phillips, George-  
Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. [1788]

29 p. 21cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

(See next card)

MB



PAUL BOW  
DEPT.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789. Examination of the  
Rev. Mr. Harris's Scriptural researches ...  
1788. (Card 2)

\*XH  
.710

.R14E Another copy. 21cm.

no.3 In tract volume possibly from library of Capel  
Lofft.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERA-  
TURE--1788.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

\*XH  
.710  
.R14E  
no.2  
Objections to the abolition of the slave trade,  
with answers. To which are prefixed, Strictures  
on a late publication, intituled, "Considerations  
on the emancipation of Negroes, and the abolition  
of the slave trade, by a West India planter." By  
the Rev. James Ramsay, A.M.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,  
George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.  
[1788]

2 p.l., 60 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (signature?): Capel Lofft, 30 Apr.  
1788.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL

LITERATURE--1788.

Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.

- \*XH      Objections to the abolition of the slave trade,  
.710      with answers. To which are prefixed, Strictures  
.R14 Ob      on a late publication, intituled, "Considerations  
no.1      on the emancipation of Negroes, and the abolition  
         of the slave trade, by a West India planter." By  
         the Rev. James Ramsey, A.M. The second edition,  
         with additions.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George  
Yard, Lombard-street. MDCCLXXXVIII.      [1788]

(See next card)      MB





RAPE BOOK

DEPT. Ramsay, James, 1733-1789.      Objections to the  
\*XH      abolition of the slave trade ... 1788.  
.710      (Card 2)  
.R14 Ob      85 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
no.1      The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;  
in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

MB



— — —

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITER-  
ATURE, 1790.

[Cawthorne, Joseph]

\*XH  
.710  
.C317L

A letter to William Wilberforce, esq; on a  
fundamental measure for a Parliamentary reform;  
on the glaring impolicy of the Dissenter's bill;  
and on the folly and fatality of abolishing the  
slave trade.

London: Printed by J. Johnson, 1790.

64 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Signed (p.60): Honestus. Greenwich, May 1st,  
1790.

"By Joseph Cawthorne, [Green]wich Park"--ms.  
note on p.64.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERA-  
TURE.--1791.

[Fox, William] 1736-1826.

\*XH  
.710  
.F834S  
A short account of the African slave trade, and  
An address to the people of Great Britain, on the  
propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and  
rum ...

Sevenoaks [Eng.]: Printed for a society, and  
sold by T. Clout. Sold also by J. Marsom, no.187,  
High Holborn; W. Button, Newington Causey; Sim-  
mons and Co. Canterbury; and by all other book-  
sellers. M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

16 p. 16.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

--1792

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A792

.So5D

Somerville, Thomas, 1741-1830.

A discourse on our obligation to thanksgiving,  
for the prospect of the abolition of the Afri-  
can slave-trade. With a prayer. Delivered in  
the Church of Jedburgh on April 15. By Thomas  
Somerville, D.D.

Kelso [Scot.]: Printed, at the Union Press,  
by J. Palmer. Anno 1792. Price one shilling.

3p.l., 49p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata" slip pasted on p.49.

Gray-blue wrappers preserved.





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITER-  
ATURE--1796.

Francis, Sir Philip, 1740-1818.

\*XH  
.710  
.F847P  
Proceedings in the House of Commons on the  
slave trade, and state of the Negroes in the  
West India islands. With an appendix. By Philip  
Francis ...

London: Printed for Caroline Ridgway, York-  
Street, St. James's-Square. 1796.

105 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1795.

Peckard, Peter, 1718?-1797.

\*XH National crimes the cause of national punishments. A discourse deliver'd in the Cathedral .710 Church of Peterborough, on the fast-day, Feb: .P337Ne 25th, 1795. By P. Peckard ... The third edition.

Printed by Jacob, Peterborough, and sold by him; T. Payne, Mews Gate London; Fletcher, Oxford; Bowtell, Cambridge; Jenkinson, Huntingdon; and Newcomb, Stamford. (Price six-pence.)

[1795?]

vi, 28 p. 18cm. (8vo)

An attack on the

slave trade.

MB



SLAVERY IN GT. BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL  
LITERATURE--1804.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A804

.B79C

[Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, baron]  
1778-1868.

A concise statement of the question regarding  
the abolition of the slave trade. Second edition.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard, and T.N.  
Longman and O.Rees, by M.and S.Brooke, Pater-  
Noster-Row. 1804.

79p., 1l., [81]-108p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

"Appendix to the Concise statement of the  
question regarding the abolition of the slave

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH	1778-1868.	A concise statement of ...
.A804	1804.	(Card 2)
.B79C	trade" with special t.p.: p.[81]-108.	

I. Title.





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1815.

African Institution.

\*XH Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves  
.710 in the British colonies: being a report of a  
.Af8R2 committee of the African Institution. Published  
by order of that society.

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,  
Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. Sold by J. Hatchard, bookseller and publisher, 190, Piccadilly. 1815.

1 p.l., 118 p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1815.

\*XH  
.710  
.A10R2 A review of the Reasons given for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies in a report of a committee of the African Institution, entitled "Reasons," &c. &c.

Ellerton and Henderson, printers, Johnson's Court, London. 1815?

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1816.

Stephen, James, 1758-1832.

- \*XH A defence of the bill for the registration  
.710 of slaves, by James Stephen esq. in letters to  
.St3D William Wilberforce ... Letter the first.  
London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son,  
Fleet-Street; and J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1816.

2 p.l., 50 p. 20.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1816.

Stephen, James, 1758-1832.

\*XH A defence of the bill for the registration  
.710 of slaves, by James Stephen esq. In letters to  
.St3D2 William Wilberforce ... Letter the second.

London: Printed for J. Butterworth and Son,  
Fleet-Street; and J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1816.

2 p.l., 218 p. 20.5cm.





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1817.

\*XH  
.710  
.A10A Arguments in support of the proposed bill for the registration of slaves in the West Indian colonies; being a reply to the work of Mr. Chalmers, entitled Proofs and demonstrations ...  
Extracted from the Philanthropist for Jan. 1817.

London: Printed by Bensley and Son, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1817.

iv, 253-44 p. 20.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1823.

Barham, Joseph Faster.

\*XH      Considerations on the abolition of Negro  
.710      slavery, and the means of practically effecting  
.B23C      it. By J. F. Barham, esq.

London: Printed for James Ridgway, Piccadilly.  
1823.

vii, 85, -1- p. 21cm.

Inscribed: With the Author's compliments.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1823.

\*XH  
.710  
.A10L A letter to John Bull: to which is added The sketch of a plan for the safe, speedy, and effectual abolition of slavery. By a free-born Englishman ...

London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, 187, Piccadilly. 1823.

32 p. 21cm.

I. A free-born

Englishman.

MB



SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1824.

Eastlove, Ebenezer, pseud.

\*XH Negro emancipation: a dialogue between Mr.  
.710 Ebenezer Eastlove «pseud.» and Giles Homespun  
.A1ON «pseud.»

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1824.

28 p. 20cm.

An attack of James Cropper, the Quaker emancipationist.

I. Title.

MB





SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1833.

Burnley, William Hardin.

\*XH  
.710  
.B93 0 Opinions on slavery & emancipation in 1823;  
referred to in a recent debate in the House of  
Commons, by Thomas Fowell Buxton ... with additional observations, applicable to the Right  
Hon. E. G. Stanley's plan for the extinction of  
slavery. By William H. Burnley, deputy from the  
colony of Trinidad...

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIII.  
c1833.

1 p.l., lv, 44 p.

Inscribed: From

21.5cm.

the author.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des  
Colonies.

\*XH

.710

.F84P

v.1

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les  
colonies anglaises, imprimé par ordre de m. l'A-  
miral baron Duperré ... Ministre secrétaire d'é-  
tat de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XL. [1840]

5 p.l., xxxii, 343 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)  
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

\*XH

.710

.F84P

v.2

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des  
Colonies.

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les  
colonies anglaises (deuxième publication) imprimé  
par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ...  
Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des  
Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.ℓ., v p., 1ℓ., 430 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)  
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

DEPT.

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des  
Colonies.

\*XH

.710

.F84P

v.3

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies  
anglaises (troisième publication). Enquêtes  
parlementaires et documents divers, imprimés  
par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ...

Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des  
Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.l., xvi, 546 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

\*XH

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

.710

.F84P

v.4

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (quatrième publication). Rapports recueillis par le Département de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.l., 504 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des  
Colonies.

\*XH

.710

.F84P

v.5

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies  
anglaises (cinquième publication). Suite des  
rapports recueillis par le Département de la  
Marine et des enquêtes du Parlement anglais.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLIII. [1843]

3 p.l., [3]-576 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A859

.T37L

no.7

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

London.

Proceedings of a public meeting, held in London, August 1, 1859, to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the abolition of British colonial slavery ... Speeches of Lord Brougham, Governor Hincks, George Thompson, esq., the Rev. W.G. Barrett, the Hon. Amasa Walker, and Washington Wilks esq.

London [M.W.Watts] 1859.

23p. 20.5cm.

Imperfect: margins slightly cropped affecting paging & occasional text.

MB



SLAVERY IN GRENADA.

Grenada, Laws, statutes, etc.

An act for establishing a registry of Negro  
and other slaves, in the island of Grenada and  
its dependencies.

«St. George, Grenada, 1817»

10, «2» p. 28cm.

Caption title.

Published at St. George, 31 March 1817.

Ex libris (inscription): John Stewart Esq<sup>r</sup>.

\*XH

.734

.L44A

1817





\*XH.734

.T84N

SLAVERY IN GRENADA.

Turnbull, Gordon.

A narrative of the revolt and insurrection of the French inhabitants in the island of Grenada. By an eye-witness ... Edinburgh: Printed for Arch. Constable, at the Cross; and sold in London by Vernor & Hood. 1795.

3 p.l., 3--168 p. 23.5cm.

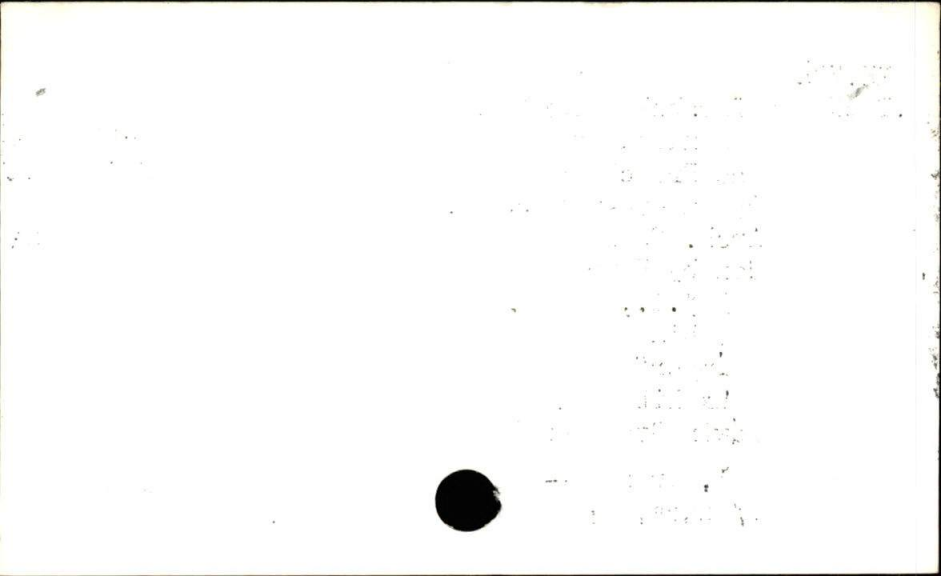
Sabin 97463.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Ex libris (bookplates): Hugh E. E. Everard;  
Edwin Staunton Fickes.

1. Grenada—  
Grenada.

Hist. 2. Slavery in  
I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN GUADELOUPE.

Guadeloupe. Commission générale.

\*XpfH  
.742C  
.G93C  
1793  
Apr. 25  
... Extrait des registres des délibérations  
de la commission générale et extraordinaire de  
la Guadeloupe, séante à la Basse-Terre, le 25  
avril 1793, l'an 2 ...

A la Basse-Terre, De l'imprimerie de la colo-  
nie, maison Rannoué, 27 avril 1793, l'an 2<sup>e</sup>. de  
la république française.

broadside. 74x30.5cm.

Woodcut headpiece.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Guadeloupe. Commission générale. ... Extrait  
des registres des délibérations ... 1793.

(Card 2)

At head of title: Au nom de la République fran-  
çaise. Nous Georges-Henri-Victor Collot ... gou-  
verneur des îles Guadeloupe et dépendances.

Regulations regarding slaves.

\*XpfH  
.742C  
.G93C  
1793  
Apr.  
25



SLAVERY IN GUINEA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

\*XH

.A772

.B43S

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. Also a republication of the sentiments of several authors of note on this interesting subject: particularly an extract of a treatise written by Granville Sharpe. By Anthony Benezet ...

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A772

.B43S

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.      Some historical  
account of Guinea ... 1772. (Card 2)  
Philadelphia: printed M DCC LXXI. London: Re-  
printed, and sold by W. Owen, near Temple-bar; and  
E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

4p. l., iv, 198, [6]p. 19cm. (8vo)

"Extract from a representation of the injustice  
... of tolerating slavery" by Granville Sharp  
with imprint "First printed in London. M DCC  
LXIX": p. [145]-179.



SLAVERY IN GUINEA.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.

\*XH

.710

.B43Sb

(1)

Some historical account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. By Anthony Benezet ... A new edition.

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips,  
George Yard. Lombard-street. M.DCC.LXXXVIII.  
[1788]

(Continued on next card)

MB -  
Rev.



Benezet, Anthony, 1713-1784.      Some historical  
account of Guinea ... 1788. (Card 2)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xv,131p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

\*XH      Ex libris (signature): Capel Lofft, 1788.

.A788      Another copy. 22cm.

.B43S

no.1



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

SLAVERY IN GUYANA.

British Guiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XH  
.738  
.B77L  
1818  
An act, to amend and confirm an act, passed in  
Demerary, on the eighteenth day of March, one  
thousand eight hundred and seventeen, entitled An  
act for more fully ascertaining the slave popu-  
lation, of the united colony of Demerary & Esse-  
quebo; and for other purposes; and further to ex-  
tend and augment the provisions of the same.

George-Town: Printed at the Royal Gazette Of-  
fice, by William Baker. 1818.

16p. 19.5cm.(8vo)





RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

DEPT.

[Laborie, P J ]

\*XH

Réflexions sommaires adressées a la France

.715D

et a la colonie de S. Domingue.

.L11R

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Chardon, rue de  
la Harpe [1789?]

1 p.l., 43 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Half-title; imprint from p.43.

Signed at end: Laborie ...

On proposals to the Assemblée nationale re-  
garding the government of Saint Domingue and  
the abolition of slavery.

Stitched and un- trimmed.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN HAITI.

DEPT.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

- \* XH ... Sketches of the history of Hayti, illus-  
.710 trating the evils of slavery, and the advantages  
.N14N of liberty. Selected from various authors.  
no.11 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington Cause-  
way, London; and other booksellers.--Price 2 d.  
or 12 s. per 100. [1830?]

(See next card)

MB



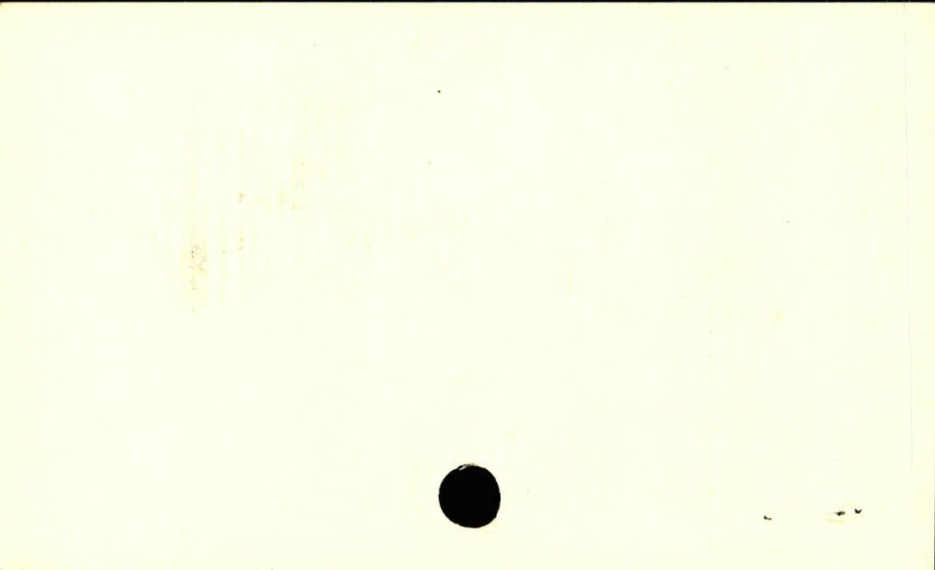
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH [Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp. Sketches  
of the history of Hayti ... [1830?] (Card 2)  
.710 16 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
.N14N no.11)  
no.11 Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

\*XH

.704

.St3C

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,(opposite York House,)

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH

.704

.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.      The crisis of  
the sugar colonies ... (Card 2)  
Piccadilly. 1802.

vii,222p. 21cm.(8vo)

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d.1820?

\*XH Le système colonial dévoilé. Par le baron de  
.716D Vastey ...

.V44R Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
no.2 Octobre 1814, l'an 11<sup>eme</sup>.

viii, 96 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

On the treatment of slaves and the history of  
Haiti.

Bissainthe 4162.



## SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

\*XH

.716C

.H39M

no.4

Le système colonial dévoilé. Par le baron de Vastey. Le voilà donc connu ce secret plein d'horreur: Le système colonial, c'est la domination des blancs ...

Au Cap-Henry, Chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.  
Octobre 1814, l'an 11<sup>eme</sup>.

viiij, 96 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Errata": p. 97.

(Continued

on next card)



HAITI IN HAITI.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin, baron de, d. 1820?

Le système colonial dévoilé.... 1814.

(Card 2)

On the treatment of slaves and the history of  
Haiti.

\*XH Bissainthe 4162.

.716D Another copy. 19.5cm.

.V44R

no.2





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN IRELAND--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Hibernian Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society.

\*Ms.A      Address of the Hibernian Ladies' Anti-Slavery  
.2.15      Society, to the ladies of Ireland.  
p.47      [Dublin, 1845]

folder (2 p.) 23.5cm. (4to)

Caption title; signed at end: Dublin, August  
11th 1845.

Solicits contributions for sale at Boston  
Anti-Slavery Bazaar.

MB



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Beckford, William, d.1799.

XH        A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica:  
.714J     with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-  
.B38D     cane, throughout the different seasons of the  
          year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque  
          point of view; also observations and reflections  
          upon what would probably be the consequences of  
          an abolition of the slave-trade, and of the  
          emancipation of the slaves. By William Beckford  
          ...

London: Printed for T.and J.Egerton,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Beckford, William, d.1799.

XH A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica:  
.714J with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-  
.B38D cane, throughout the different seasons of the  
year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque  
point of view; also observations and reflections  
upon what would probably be the consequences of  
an abolition of the slave-trade, and of the  
emancipation of the slaves. By William Beckford

...

London: Printed for T.and J.Egerton,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Beckford, William, d. 1799.

\*XH

.714D

.B33R

Remarks upon the situation of Negroes in Jamaica, impartially made from a local experience of nearly thirteen years in that island, by W. Beckford, jun., formerly of Somerly in Suffolk, and late of Hertford in Jamaica.

London: Printed for T. and J. Egerton, Military Library, Whitehall. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

viii, 99 p. 22cm. (8vo)

MB





SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bickell, Richard.

XH

.714J

.B47W

The West Indies as they are; or A real picture of slavery: but more particularly as it exists in the island of Jamaica. In three parts. With notes. By the Rev. R. Bickell ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son,187,  
Piccadilly;and Lupton Relfe,Cornhill. MDCCCXXV.  
[1825]

xvi,256p. 22.5cm.

"Errata":

p.xvi.

In this copy  
following p.xvi.

p.17-32 are misbound

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Bleby, Henry.

\*XH  
.A853  
.B61D

Death struggles of slavery: being a narrative of facts and incidents, which occurred in a British colony, during the two years immediately preceding Negro emancipation. By Henry Bleby ...

London: Published by Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row. 1853.

iv, 304p. 19.5cm.

On author's missionary experiences in Jamaica.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X  
XH

.A853

.B61D

Bleby, Henry.      Death struggles of slavery  
... 1853.      (Card 2)

Dark green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

Ex libris (signature): William Lloyd Garrison.



## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Bleby, Henry.

\*XH        Scenes in the Caribbean Sea: being sketches  
.710        from a missionary's note-book. By Henry Bleby ...  
.B61S       London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster-  
Row. MDCCCLIV.       «1854»

iv, «2», 210 p. 15cm.

An account of slavery in Jamaica.

From the library of William Lloyd Garrison.





SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Bridges, George Wilson.

\*XH The annals of Jamaica. By the Rev. George  
.714D Wilson Bridges ...

.B76A London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.  
MDCCCXXVII-XXVIII. c1827-28.

2 v. (xix, 604 p.; xii, 505, c1 p., 1 l.)  
23cm.

"Errata in the first volume ... ": v.2,  
p. c507.



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Dickson, William, fl. 1789.

\*XH Letters on slavery, by William Dickson ... To  
.710 which are added, Addresses to the whites, and to  
.D56L the free Negroes of Barbadoes; and accounts of  
some Negroes eminent for their virtues and abilities ...

London: Printed and sold by J. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard, and Elliot and Kay, opposite Somerset Place, Strand.--M.DCC.LXXXIX. 1789.

(Continued on next card)



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Dickson, William, fl. 1789.      Letters on slavery ... 1789. (Card 2)

\*XH

.710

.D56L

2 p.l., iii-x, 190 p., 1 l. 22cm.

Page 189 misnumbered 188.

Letters on "the state of slavery in Jamaica":  
p.103-163.

"Errata": p.c191.

Ex libris (signature): William Lloyd Garrison.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Fox, Ebenezer, 1763-1843.

\*XH The revolutionary adventures of Ebenezer Fox,  
.A838 of Roxbury, Massachusetts.

.F83R Boston: Published by Munroe & Francis. 1838.

vi,[7]-238p. front.(port.) 15.5cm.(12mo)

Includes description of slavery in Jamaica.





SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843.

\*XfH  
.714D  
.H12P

A picturesque tour of the island of Jamaica,  
from drawings made in the years 1820 and 1821,  
by James Hakewill ...

London: Hurst and Robinson, Pall-Mall; E.  
Lloyd, Harley Street. 1825.

2 p.l., 23-16 p., 21 l. 21 col. pl. 35cm.  
Originally issued in 7 parts, 1824-25--cf.  
J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography, ( 683.

(Continued on next card)



## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Hakewill, James, 1778-1843.     A picturesque  
tour of the island of Jamaica ... 1825.

\*XfH  
.714D  
.H12P

(Card 2)

Includes a defence of the treatment of Negroes  
on Jamaica.

The plates comprise colored aquatints engraved  
by Thomas Sutherland from drawings by the author.

In this copy p.15-16 are misbound preceding  
p. 3.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.L58J

SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

Journal of a residence among the Negroes in  
the West Indies. By the late Matthew Gregory  
Lewis ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1845.

viii, 184p. 16.5cm.

First published, 1834, under title: Journal of  
a West India proprietor.

MB



## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

\*XH  
.714G  
.A10M

The maniacs, or Fantasia of Bos Bibens;  
characteristic of some of the fanatics, who  
are conspiring the ruin of their country at  
home. By a West-Indian ...

«Kingston, Jamaica?» 1824.

viii p., 2 l., «13»-128 p. 18.5cm.

"The scene ... lies on the borders of the  
Rio Cobre, in the island of Jamaica ... where,  
even the piscatory and animal creation, are

(Continued on next card)





## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

- \*XH           The maniacs, or Fantasia of Bos Bibens ...  
.714G        1824.   (Card 2)  
.A10M        supposed to cry out against the enthusiastic  
              follies and injustice of the people of Great  
              Britain, towards their West-Indian brethren"--  
              "Advertisement."  
              A defense of slavery.  
              Verse.  
              "Errata" sheet mounted inside front cover.



# SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Mathews, Samuel Augustus.

\*XH The lying hero or an Answer to J. B. Moreton's  
.714D Manners and customs in the West Indies, by Samuel  
.M42L Augustus Mathews.

St. Eustatius, Printed by Edward L. Low & Co.  
for the author. 1793. Price two dollars.

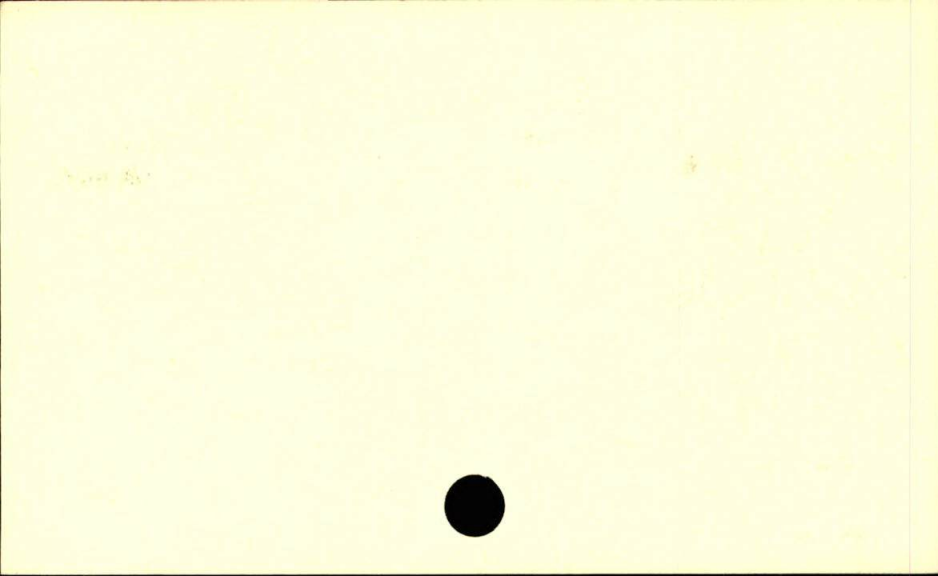
2 p.l., 160 p. 17.5cm.

A defence of slavery in Jamaica.

Imperfect: p.155-160 wanting.

The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

DEPT.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.

\*XH ... The workhouse.

.710 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch

.N14N Street; by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch

no.8 Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster Row; Edmund

Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington Cause-  
way, London, and other booksellers.--Price 1

1/2 d. or 10s. per 100. [1830?]

12 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
no.8)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.      The work-  
\*XH      house ... [1830?] (Card 2)  
.710      Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]  
.N14N      On punishment of slaves in Jamaica, compiled  
no.8      from various sources.

I. Title.

MB





## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.710

.A10N2

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and to report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the slave trade, and the treatment of the Negroes, &c. &c. &c. By a Jamaica planter.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street. M.DCC.LXXXIX.  
[1789]

(See next card)

MB



.

.

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of  
the Honourable House of Assembly ... 1789.  
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH 2 p.l., iv, 5-62 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

.710 Another copy. 21cm.

.R14.Ob The gift to the Library of Wendell Phillips;  
no.5 in tract volume from library of American Anti-  
Slavery Society of New York.

MB



.

.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Phillippo, James Mursell, 1798-1879.

\*XH Jamaica: its past and present state. By James  
.714D M. Phillippo ...

.P54J Philadelphia: James M. Campbell & Co., 98 Chest-  
nut Street. Saxton & Miles, 205 Broadway, New York.  
1843.

viii, [9]-176p. front., illus., music. 24.5cm.  
(8vo)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB









# SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

\*XH      «Senior, Bernard Martin»      Jamaica, as it  
was ... (Card 2)

.714D      London: T. Hurst, 65, St. Paul's Church yard,  
.Se5J      and Grant and Son, Edinburgh. 1835.

vii, 312, 309-313, «1» p., 1 l. fold. front.  
19cm.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK      SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

DEFL

x XH      A short journey in the West Indies, in which  
.704      are interspersed, curious anecdotes and characters  
...      ...

.A10S3      London: Printed for the author, and sold by J.  
Murray, Fleet-Street, and J. Forbes, Covent-Garden.  
MDCCXC.      [1790]

2v. in 1 (v. 1: 1p. f., 135p.; v. 2: 1p. f., 161p.)  
16.5cm. (8vo)

Describes especially slavery as witnessed in  
Jamaica.

MB



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Stewart, John] of Jamaica.

XH

An account of Jamaica, and its inhabitants.

.714D

By a gentleman, long resident in the West Indies.

.St4A

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. By G. Woodfall, Paternoster-Row. 1808.

xii, 305p. 21.5cm.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



## SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Whiteley, Henry.

\*XH  
.714D  
.W58Tb

Verbatim reprint of a pamphlet, published by Messrs. Hatchard and Son, entitled Three months in Jamaica, in 1832: comprising a residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation. By Henry Whiteley.

London: Printed for the Anti-Slavery Society, and sold at their office, no.18, Aldermanbury, and by B. Bagster, at the depot of anti-slavery publications, no.15, Paternoster Row. Price 1d. each; or 6s. per 100 ... 1833?

(Continued on next card)

MB





SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Whiteley, Henry.      Verbatim reprint ...  
c1833? (Card 2)

\*XH  
.714D  
.W58Tb

24 p. 17.5cm.  
Caption title and imprint.  
The gift of Wendell Phillips.

MB



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA.

Williams, Cynric R.

\*XH      A tour through the island of Jamaica, from  
.714D      the western to the eastern end, in the year  
.W67Tb      1823. By Cynric R. Williams. Second edition.

London: Thomas Hurst, Edward Chance & Co.,  
65, St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1827.

2 p.l., ~~ciii~~-xviii, 352 p. front. 21cm.

" ... Printed by Bradbury and Co., Bolt Court,  
Fleet St."--verso of t. p.

Defends treatment of slaves on Jamaica.



SLAVERY IN JAMAICA--FICTION.

PLATE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.714D

.A10M

Marly; or, The life of a planter in Jamaica: comprehending characteristic sketches of the present state of society and manners in the British West Indies. And an impartial review of the leading questions relative to colonial policy. Second edition.

Glasgow: Printed for Richard Griffin & co.  
G. & J. Robinson, Liverpool.-W. Hunter, Edinburgh.  
And Hunt and Clarke, London. 1828.

2p.ℓ.,ii,363,[1]p. 22cm.

In this copy an unrelated plate has been  
bound in as a frontispiece.

MB



SLAVERY IN LATIN AMERICA.

NAME BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

.11

.19

An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most exact relation hitherto publish'd, of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above forty millions of people. With the propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, who was an eye-witness of their

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.11

.19

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. An account of the first voyages ...  
(Card 2)

cruelties ... To which is added, The art of tra-  
velling, shewing how a man may dispose his tra-  
vels to his best advantage.

London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown at  
the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, J.  
Harris at the Harrow in Little Britain, and Andr.  
Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil.  
M.DC.XC.IX. [1699]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

- \*XH Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. An account of the first voyages ...  
.11 (Card 3)  
.19 4 p.l., 248, 40 p. 2 fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)  
A re-issue, with cancel t.p. and contents  
leaf of sheets earlier published in same year  
under title: A relation of the first voyages ...  
Wing C797.  
Imperfect: plates wanting.  
Ex libris (signature): Thomas Prince, 1719.

I. The art of travelling.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XG

.728

.F84L

SLAVERY IN LOUISIANA.

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1715-1774  
(Louis XV)

Le code noir, ou Edit du Roy, servant de reglement pour le gouvernement & l'administration de la justice, police, discipline & le commerce des esclaves negres, dans la province & colonie de la Louisianne. Donné à Versailles au mois de mars 1724.

A Paris, Chez la veuve Saugrain, et Pierre Prault, imprimeur des fermes du Roy, quay de Gesvres: au Paradis. 1728.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.728

.F84L

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1715-1774  
(Louis XV) Le code noir ... 1728.

(Card 2)

15p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title, with headpiece; imprint from  
p.15.

Wroth/Annan 1059.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative.

... Extrait des Registres des délibérations  
de l'Assemblée représentative de la Martinique.  
Séance du 24 octobre 1793, l'an 2<sup>e</sup>. ...

[St.Pierre] De l'imprimerie de J.-B.Thounens,  
imprimeur de la Municipalité & de la Société  
patriotiq. [1793]

broadside. 39.5x26cm.

At head of title: Au nom de la République-  
française.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative. ...

\*XpfH

Extrait des Registres des délibérations

.746C

... [1793] (Card 2)

.M36E

Woodcut headpiece.

1793

On slaves belonging to emigrés.

Oct.

Autograph signature of Donatien Rochambeau

24

at foot.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative.

... Extrait des Registres des délibérations  
de l'Assemblée représentative de la Martinique.  
Séance du 9 novembre 1793, l'an 2<sup>e</sup>. ...

[St.Pierre] De l'imprimerie de J.-B.Thounens,  
imprimeur de la Municipalité & de la Société  
patriotique. [1793]

broadside. 40x32cm.

At head of title: Au nom de la République-  
française.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative. ...

\*XpfH            Extrait des Registres des délibérations

.746C            ... [1793] (Card 2)

.M36E           Woodcut headpiece.

1793            On registration of freed slaves.

Nov.            Autograph signature of Donatien Rochambeau

9B            at foot.





RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative.

... Extrait des Registres des délibérations  
de l'Assemblée représentative de la Martinique.  
Séance du 15 novembre 1793, l'an 2<sup>e</sup>. ...

[St.Pierre] De l'imprimerie de J.-B.Thounens,  
imprimeur de la Municipalité et de la Société  
patriotique. [1793]

broadside. 40x30.5cm.

At head of title: Au nom de la République-  
française.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative. ...

\*XpfH

Extrait des Registres des délibérations

.746C

... [1793] (Card 2)

.M36E

Woodcut headpiece.

1793

On a prisoner of war mistakenly sold as a

Nov.

slave.

15

Autograph signature of Donatien Rochambeau  
at foot.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative.

... Extrait des Registres des délibérations  
de l'Assemblée représentative de la Martinique.  
Séance du 30 novembre 1793, l'an 2e. ...

A Saint-Pierre Martinique, de l'imprimerie de  
F.J.Willox, imprimeur du gouvernement. [1793]

broadside. 42.5x33cm.

At head of title: Au nom de la République  
française.

Gives punishment for those implicated in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative. ...

\*XpfH                   Extrait des Registres des délibérations

.746C                   ... [1793] (Card 2)

.M36E                  slave rebellion.

1793                  Autograph signature of Donatien Rochambeau

Nov.                  at foot.

30





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative.

\*XpfH  
.746C  
.M36E  
1793  
Dec.  
24

... Extrait des Registres des délibérations  
de l'Assemblée représentative de la Martinique.  
Séance du 24 décembre 1793, l'an 2<sup>e</sup>. ...

[St.Pierre] De l'imprimerie de J.-B.Thounens,  
imprimeur de la Municipalité et de la Société  
patriotique. [1793]

broadside. 39x26cm.

At head of title: Au nom de la Republique-  
française.

(See next card)



RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinique. Assemblée représentative. ...

\*XpfH           Extrait des Registres des délibérations

.746C           ... [1793] (Card 2)

.M36E           Woodcut headpiece.

1793           Requires Negroes on coffee plantations to  
Dec.           work on fortifications.

24           Autograph signature of Donatien Rochambeau  
at foot.



SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Martinique. Governor, 1792-1793 (Behague)

\*XpfH

.746C

.B39P

... Proclamation. Nous Lieutenant-général  
des armées du Roi, Gouverneur général des îles  
du Vent, commandant les forces de terre & de  
mer, et nous Commissaires du Roi, envoyés pour  
l'exécution de la loi du huit décembre dernier,  
relative à la situation de la Martinique.

A Saint-Pierre, Martinique, de l'imprimerie  
de P. Richard & Le Cadre 1791.

broadside. 40x32cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpfH

.746C

.B39P

Martinique. Governor, 1792-1793 (Behague)

... Proclamation ... 1791. (Card 2)

At head of title, with Bourbon arms: La nation, la loi et le Roi.

Signed: Behague, La Coste, Magnytot, Montdenoix, Linger.

On amnesty for slaves who return to owners.





SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE--FICTION.

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904.

\*XH Youma, the story of a West-Indian slave, by  
.746G Lafcadio Hearn ...  
.H35Y New York, Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square,  
1890.

2 p.l., 193 p. front. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Laid in Martinique.

White cloth blue printed in all-over pattern;  
printed paper label on front cover (that on  
spine wanting)

Blanck, BAL 7921, binding Aa, binder's  
variant A.

MB



Slavery in Massachusetts.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Davis, George Thomas, 1810-1871.

\*XCh

Slavery in Massachusetts. Two letters from the

.L.2

Historical magazine, September and October, 1866.

.22

I. From George T. Davis ... II. From George H.  
Moore ...

New York: MDCCCLXVI. [1866]

2p.l., 12p. 24.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN MAURITIUS.

x XH [Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.  
.710 ... Horrors of slavery in the island of Mauri-  
.N14N tius. Second edition.  
no.4 [London] Sold at the Depository in Gracechurch  
Street; and by Harvey & Darton, 55, Gracechurch  
Street; Houlston & Son, Paternoster-Row; Edmund  
Fry, Houndsditch; E. Albright, Newington Cause-  
way, London, and other booksellers.--Price 1d.  
or 7 s. per 100. [1830?]  
8 p. 1 illus. 17.5cm. (The Negro's friend,  
no.4)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH [Naish, William] 1785-1860, comp.      Horrors of  
slavery in ... Mauritius ... [1830?]  
.710      (Card 2)  
.N14N      Caption title; imprint from foot of p.[1]  
no.4      "Selected from the Anti-slavery Reporter, &c."  
--p.8.

I. Title.

MB





SLAVERY IN NEVIS.

Case in Nevis, 1817.

\*XH  
.722  
.A10C

London: Whitmore and Fenn, Charing Cross.  
1818?

1 p.l., iv, c3--22, 39 p. 20.5cm.

On severe punishments given slaves by order  
of Edward Huggins.

"Printed by B. R. Howlett, 10, Frith Street,  
Soho"--p.39 (2d count)

Ex libris (stamps and inscription): Arthur's  
Club, St. James St.



## SLAVERY IN PORTUGAL--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Botelho, Sebastião Xavier, 1768-1840.

\*XH

.A840

.B65E

Escravatura, beneficios que podem provir às  
nossas possessões d'Africa da prohibição daquelle  
trafico: projecto de huma companhia commercial  
que promova e fomenta a cultura e civilisação  
daquelles dominios: obra posthuma de Sebastião  
Xavier Botelho ...

Lisboa: Na typographia de José B.Morando.rua  
do Moinho de Vento n.<sup>o</sup> 59. 1840.

xi,41p. 20.5cm.

MB



SLAVERY IN PUERTO RICO.

Flinter, George Dawson, d. 1838.

\*XD  
.250A Exámen del estado actual de los esclavos de  
.19 la isla de Puerto Rico bajo el gobierno espa-  
no.8 ñol ... Con algunas observaciones sobre la  
ruinosa tendencia de una reforma imprudente y  
de los principios revolucionarios hacia la  
prosperidad de las naciones y colonias ... Por  
don Jorge D. Flinter ...

Nueva York: Imprenta española del redactor.  
Broad-Street no.44, 1832.

2 p.l., 124 p.

19.5cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SLAVERY IN PUERTO RICO.

Sociedad Abolicionista Española, Madrid.

\*XD

.L873

.SolP

Propaganda anti-esclavista. La abolicion de la esclavitud en Puerto-Rico. Reunion celebrada en el Teatro Nacional de la Ópera, por la Sociedad Abolicionista Española, el dia 23 de enero de 1873 ...

Madrid.--1873. Sociedad Abolicionista Española Valverde, 25 y 27, tercero derecha.

53 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Bound in at end are 2 copies of a "Modelo de exposiciones" for use as petitions.

MB





**RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN ROME.**

**DEPT.**

Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631.

x XG Lavrentii Pignorii Patavini De servis, et  
.613 eorum apud veteres ministerijs, commentarius. In  
.P62D quo familia, tum urbana, tum rustica, ordine  
producitur & illustratur.

Avgvstae Vindelicorum, ad insigne pinus. Anno  
MDCXIII. [1613]

6p. (f. 280, [10]p. illus. 20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errata: p. [289-290]

MB



SLAVERY IN ROME.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631.

\*XG Lavrentii Pignorii Patavini De servis, et eorum  
.656 apud veteres ministerijs, Commentarius. In quo  
.P62D familia, tum urbana, tum rustica, ordine produ-  
citur & illustratur. Editio secunda indice gemi-  
no locupletata.

Patavii, MDCLVI. Typis Pauli Frambotti bibliop.  
superiorum permissu. [1656]

9 p. l., 280, [10] p. front. (port.), illus.  
19cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pignoria, Lorenzo, 1571-1631. ... De servis ...

\*XG           Commentarius ... 1656. (Card 2)

.656           Printer's device on t.p.

.P62D        "Menda sic emendada": verso of 9th prelim.leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK

SLAVERY IN SAINT CROIX.

DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH

.751

.A10 0

Observations upon the state of Negro slavery, in the island of Santa Cruz, the principal of the Danish West India colonies; with miscellaneous remarks upon subjects relating to the West India question, and a notice of Santa Cruz.

London. Published by Simpkin & Marshall, Stationers' Court. And Longman, Rees, and Co. Paternoster-Row; and to be had of all booksellers. 1829.

vi, 113p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB





SLAVERY IN ST. LUCIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.732

.J47S

Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

Four essays on colonial slavery. By John  
Jeremie ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son, 187,  
Piccadilly. 1831.

2p./., 123, [1]p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

MB



SLAVERY IN ST. LUCIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.732

.J47Sb

Jeremie, Sir John, 1795-1841.

Four essays on colonial slavery. By John  
Jeremie ... Second edition.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and son, 187,  
Piccadilly. 1832.

2p. f., 125, [1]p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris: S.E. Sewall.

MB



SLAVERY IN ST. LUCIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.732

.J47Z

no.2

Remarks on Mr. Jeremie's conduct as president of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. By an inhabitant of that island.

London: Printed by Baylis and Leighton, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. 1832.

64p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB



SLAVERY IN ST. LUCIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.732

.J47Z

no.1

A reply to Mr. Jeremie's pamphlet. By an  
inhabitant of St. Lucia ...

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal  
Exchange. 1832.

152p. 20cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

MB





## SLAVERY IN ST. VINCENT.

\*XH  
.733  
.A10A

An account of the number of slaves employed, and quantity of produce grown, on the several estates in the island of Saint Vincent and its dependencies, from the year 1801 to 1818; and from that period to 1824, inclusive. Compiled from the official returns.

Kingstown «St. Vincent»: Printed at the Gazette office; 1825.

2 p.l., «viii--ix, 153 p., 1 l., 156-241 p.,  
1 l. 17cm.

(Continued      on next card)



## SLAVERY IN ST. VINCENT.

An account of the number of slaves employed ...  
in the island of Saint Vincent ... 1825.

\*XH

.733

(Card 2)

.A10A

"Second edition".

In the numbering of p.156-241 the even numbers  
appear on the rectos of the leaves.

"Errata": p.=242=

Quarter crimson morocco, printed gray boards.



## SLAVERY IN ST. VINCENT.

Brisbane, Sir Charles, 1769?-1829.

\*XH

.733

.B77C

A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., governor of Saint Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch of the 9th of July, with the joint reply of the Council and Assembly; and a letter depicting the alarm and danger excited by the insurrection in Demerara.

September 1823. Printed by Charles M. Willich, no.8, Pickett Street, Temple Bar, London.

(Continued

on next card)



SLAVERY IN ST. VINCENT.

Brisbane, Sir Charles, 1769?-1829.      A communi-  
cation ... 1823. (Card 2)

\*XH

.733

74 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.

.B77C

A defence of slavery in the colony.

Printed brown front wrapper preserved.





SLAVERY IN SPANISH AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,  
1474-1566.

XD

.L643

.C26I

no.3

La libertà pretesa dal supplice schiauo indiano  
di monsignor reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle  
Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale  
spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in  
italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, Presso Marco Ginammi. MDCXXXX.  
Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio. [1640]

155,[3]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,
XD	1474-1566. La libertà pretesa ... 1640.
.L643	(Card 2)
.C26I	Printer's device on t.p.
no.3	Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.
	"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[156-158]



SLAVERY IN SPANISH AMERICA.

RARE BOO.

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566.

XD

.L643

.C26I

no.2

Il svpplice schiauo indiano di monsig.  
reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò  
Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale  
spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in  
italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, M DC XXXVI. Appresso Marco  
Ginammi. Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio.  
[1636]

(See next card)

MB



**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. Il svpplice schiauo indiano ...

XD  
.L643 1636. (Card 2)

.C26I 118,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

no.2 Printer's device on t.p.

Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.

"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[119-120]





## SLAVERY IN SPANISH AMERICA.

\*D.163

.1

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Bp. of Chiapa*, 1474-1566.

t.95-96

t.105

-106

t.110

Obras escogidas. Estudio crítico preliminar y edición por Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueso. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1957-58.

5 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 95-96, 105-106, 110)

CONTENTS.—1-2. Historia de las Indias; texto fijado por J. Pérez de Tudela y E. López Oto.—3-4. Apologética historia.—5. Opúsculos, cartas y memoriales.

1. Indians, Treatment of—Spanish America. 2. Spain—Colonies—America. 3. Slavery in Spanish America. I. Pérez de Tudela, Juan, ed.

II. Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 95-96, 105-106, 110. PQ6171.A2B6 t. 95, etc. A 57-7301



RARE BOOK SLAVERY IN SURINAM.

DEPT.

Netscher, Adriaan David van der Gon.

XH Beschouwing van het op den 25<sup>n</sup> October 1858,  
.753 aan de tweede kamer der Staten-Generaal voorge-  
.N38B steld ontwerp van wet ter afschaffing der slaver-  
nij in Suriname, voornamelijk ter aanwijzing der  
noodzakelijkheid om eene gelijktijdige en vol-  
doende immigratie door wetsbepalingen mogelijk  
te maken en te verzekeren, door A. D. van der  
Gon Netscher. December 1858.

'sGravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1859.

50 p., 23cm.

(Continued

on next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Netscher, Adriaan David van der Gon.

Be-

XH schouwing ... 1859.

.753 Original printed gray wrappers.

.N38B Inscribed: van den Schrijvers.



SLAVERY IN THE BAHAMAS.

Bahamas. Legislature. House of Assembly.

\*XH  
.712  
.B14A  
1816  
Proceedings, of the Hon. House of Assembly  
of the Bahama Islands, on the bill before Par-  
liament, for a general registry of slaves in  
the West Indies, &c. With a report of a select  
committee of the House on that subject: and va-  
rious examinations and documents annexed.

Bahama Islands, Printed at the Royal Gazette  
Office, 1816.

1 p.l., 49, xci (i.e., xcii) p. fold. table.  
27cm.

No. lvi omitted in paging.

MB





## SLAVERY IN THE BAHAMAS.

Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.

\*XfH  
.712  
.C35R  
The representation of the House of Assembly of the Bahamas, to the Right Honourable Earl Bathurst, the Colonial Secretary of State, &c. respecting their proceedings, during their last session, 1816/17: with an appendix of documents. By George Chalmers, F.R.S. S.A.

London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, near Lincoln's-Inn Fields. < But not sold. > 1817.

1 p.l., 49 p. 34cm.

(Continued

on next card)



## SLAVERY IN THE BAHAMAS.

Chalmers, George, 1742-1825.      The representa-  
tion of the House of Assembly ... 1817.

(Card 2)

A defence of the Assembly's opposition to  
Bathurst's instructions calling for the regis-  
tration of slaves.

Original gray-blue wrappers.

\*XfH

.712

.C35R



SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

Aranda, Emanuel de, b. ca.1608.

\*XH      The history of Algiers and it's slavery. With  
.666      many remarkable particularities of Africk. Writ-  
.Ar1H      ten by the Sieur Emanuel d'Aranda, sometime a  
            slave there. English'd by John Davies of Kidwel-  
            ly.

London, Printed for John Starkey, at the Mitre  
in Fleet-street, within Temple-Bar. M.DC.LXVI.  
[1666]

8 p.l., 270 p. fold.plate. 16.5cm. (8vo)  
Wing A3595.

MB



\*G.405

.136

no.1

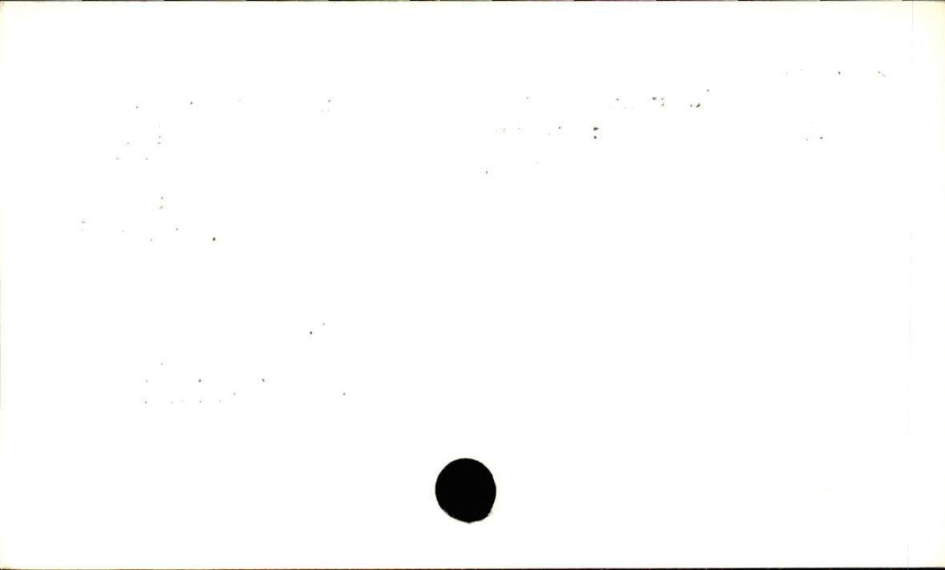
# SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

Jaarnaal wegens de rampspoedige reys-tocht,  
van de ed: gestrengen Heer capiteyn Hendrik  
Cornelis Steenis, in dienst van het edel moog-  
ende Collegie ter Admiraliteit, resideerende  
te Amsteldam. 4th ed. Amsterdam, Bernardus  
Mourik [1754?]

35 p. illus. 22 cm.

Engraved title-page added.

1. Steenis, Hendrik Cornelis.
2. Huysin't Bosch (Ship)
3. Slavery in the Barbary States.
4. Morocco--Descr. & trav.





SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

Okeley, William.

\*XG

.684

.Ok2E

Eben-ezer: or, A small monument of great mercy, appearing in the miraculous deliverance of William Okeley, William Adams, John Anthony, John Jeph's, John ---- carpenter, from the miserable slavery of Algiers ... By me William Okeley. The second edition, with a further narrative of James Deane and others.

London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry, over-against Stocks-Market 1684.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Okeley, William. Eben-ezer ... 1684.

\*XG (Card 2)

.684 16 p.l., 86, 83-100 p. front. 14.5cm. (16mo)

.Ok2E Page 6 misnumbered 9.

Wing 0 193.

Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf mutilated.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, sale label):

Charles Dickens.

MB



SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Réunion des Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves  
Blancs en Afrique.

\*XbG

.815

.Sm6C

N<sup>o</sup>.VII<sup>e</sup>. Circulaire adressée par le Président  
a messieurs les consuls des nations en paix avec  
les Régences Barbaresques, résidans près d'elles.  
[Vienne? 1815?]

[4] p. 29cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Comprises letter of W. Sidney Smith, dated  
"Vienne, le 20 janvier 1815", and "Réponse des

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbG

.815

.Sm6C

Réunion des Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves  
Blancs en Afrique. N<sup>o</sup>.VII<sup>e</sup>. Circulaire  
... [1815] (Card 2)  
consuls résidans près le Bacha et Régence de  
Tripoli de l'Ouest ... " (p.[2-3]) and "Déli-  
bération des consuls à la résidence de Tripoli"  
(p.[3-4])

Endorsed title on p.[4].

MB





RARE BOOK

# SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

\*XE

.820

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815. With an account of the sufferings of her surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs of the great African Desert, or Zahahrah: and observations, historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XE Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative  
... (Card 2)

.820 Chillicothe: [O.]: Published for the author.

.R45A Bailhache and Scott, printers. 1820.

xp., 1 l., 395p. front., 7pl. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Page 379 misnumbered 369.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3023.

In this copy p.137-138 & 139-140 are transposed  
in binding.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

## SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

\*XE

.829

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African Desart, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XE  
.829  
.R45A

Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative ... 1829. (Card 2)  
and his life continued, by the author, in January, 1828.

Hartford, Con. Published by Silas Andrus. Stereotyped by A. Chandler. 1829.

xiv, [15]-271p. 10 numb. pl. incl. front. (port.)  
21.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 40283.

Imperfect: plates 5, 7-8 & 10 wanting.





## SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

XE

.848

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African desert, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised, and his life continued,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narra-  
\*XE tive ... 1828. (Card 2)  
.848 by the author, in January, 1828.  
.R45A Hartford: S.Andrus and Son. 1848.

xiv,[15]-271p. front.,5pl. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 146 misnumbered 46.

Dark blue ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

\* XE  
.818  
.R45N

Naufrage du brigantin américain le Commerce,  
perdu sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique, au  
mois d'août 1815; accompagné de la description  
de Tombuctoo et de la grande ville de Wassanah,  
inconnue jusqu'à ce jour: Publié par m. James  
Riley ... Traduit de l'anglais par m. Peltier

...

Paris. Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire. 1818.

2v. (v.1:1x, 509, [1]p.; v.2:2p. l., 508p.) fold.map.

(See next card)

1875



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XE

.818

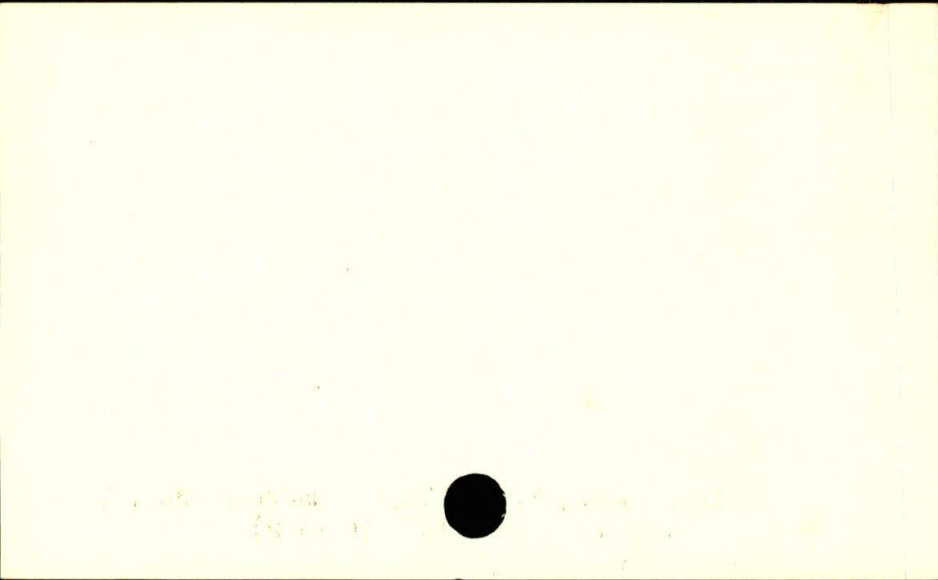
.R45N

Riley, James, 1777-1840. Naufrage du ...

Commerce ... 1818. (Card 2)

21cm.(8vo)

Includes also translations from English of related items, including "Relation du naufrage du brigantin britannique la Surprise ... sur la côte de Barbarie."





SLAVERY IN THE BIBLE.

4 ARE BOOK  
DEPT

X<sup>h</sup> XH

.A823

.D15P

[Dalcho, Frederick] 1770?-1836.

Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures, relative to the slave population of South-Carolina. Respectfully dedicated to "The South-Carolina Association." By a South-Carolinian.

Charleston [S.C.]: Printed and sold by A.E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-street. 1823.

38p. 22.5cm. (8vo)  
Shaw/Shoemaker 12316.

I. A South-

Carolinian. II. Title.



SLAVERY IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

see

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, BRITISH.



## Slavery in the District of Columbia

5573

.52

no.6

Crowell, Mr.

Speech of Mr. Crowell, of Ohio, on  
slavery in the District of Columbia...

[Washington, D.C.] : J. & G.S. Gideon,  
Printers., 1848.

16 p. ; 24 cm.

At head of title: Slavery in the  
District of Columbia.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.717

.P53C

SLAVERY IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Philanthropic Society of Port-Plate.

Constitution of the Port-Plate Philanthropic  
Society.

[Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, ca.1841?]

folder(2/. ) 26.5cm.

Caption title.

Text, 1st leaf, in 3 parallel columns, in English, French & Spanish. The 2d leaf comprises form for transmittal, also in 3 languages.

The Society was constituted to combat slavery, in alliance with the American Anti-Slavery Society.

MB





## SLAVERY IN THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

«Caines, Clement»

\*XH

.721

.C12H

The history of the General Council and General Assembly of the Leeward Islands, which were convened for the purpose of investigating and meliorating the condition of the slaves throughout those settlements, and of effecting a gradual abolition of the slave trade. Vol. I.

St. Christopher: Printed by R. Cable, in Basseterre. M.DCCC.IV.      «1804»

(Continued on next card)

MB



SLAVERY IN THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

\*XH                    eCaines, Clement:      The history of the General  
.721                    Council and General Assembly of the Leeward  
.C12H                    Islands ... 1804. (Card 2)

2 p.l., eiii-viii, e8, 257 p. 18.5cm.  
"Introduction" signed (p.iv): Clement Caines.  
No more published?

I. Title.

MB



Slavery in the South.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.A845

.G79S

[Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed author.

Slavery in the South: a review of Hammond's and Fuller's Letters, and Chancellor Harper's Memoir on that subject, from the Oct. No. (1845) of the Southern Quarterly.

Charleston--Walker & Burke, printers, 3 Broad-st. [1845?]

24p. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A845

.G79S

[Grayson, William John] 1788-1863, supposed  
author. Slavery in the South ... [1845?]

(Card 2)

Caption title; imprint from p.24.

Signed at end: W.G.

Also attributed to Wayne Gridley.

I. Gridley, Wayne, fl.1845, supposed author.  
Slavery in the South. II. Title.

